

DRY LAKES RACERS AUSTRALIA

2018 RULE BOOK

DRY LAKES RACERS AUSTRALIA

Presents 2018 DLRA Speed Week Rules (Based on 2017 SCTA Rulebook)

NOTICE:

The rules and/or regulations set forth herein are designed to provide for the orderly conduct of racing events and to establish minimum acceptable requirements for such events. These rules govern all events, and by participating in these events all participants are deemed to have complied with these rules. NO EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF SAFETY SHALL RESULT FROM PUBLICATIONS OF, OR COMPLIANCE WITH, THESE RULES AND/OR REGULATIONS. They are intended as a guide for the conduct of the sport and are in no way a guarantee against injury or death to a participant, spectator or official.

The *Race Director* is empowered to permit minor deviation from any of the specifications herein or impose any further restrictions that in his opinion do not alter the minimum acceptable requirements. NO EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF SAFETY SHALL RESULT FROM SUCH ALTERATION OF SPECIFICATIONS. Any interpretation or deviation of these rules is left to the discretion of the officials. Their decision is final.

Although a participant's vehicle meets all safety and technical regulations, the vehicle may not be allowed to compete due to environmental or course conditions or other considerations. All decisions of the *Race Director* and the DLRA Contest Board are final.

All regulations are subject to change without notice; in the event of change, all prior inspections and classifications are nullified. Any request for deviation from any rule contained in this rule book shall be submitted, in writing, in accordance with the RULE CHANGE DEVIATION procedure, Section 1.R.

The rule change process is an ongoing one. Any active DLRA member may submit a request for a rule change or clarification at any time by obtaining the proper form on-line at www.dlra.org.au or the registration tent at an event or by using the form **B3** in the appendix to this rule book. The form shall be completely filled out and shall be submitted by Australia Post or emailed to info@dlra.org.au. The forms will be routed through to the Rule Book Coordinator and then the appropriate technical chair and committees for comment. When all appropriate research is completed, issues will be put on the agenda for discussion at the next scheduled meeting (usually in May, October and January of each year). Submissions received after 1st May of any year will not be considered until the next year's agenda.

IMPORTANT

Bold face words or sentences indicate updated rules.

ALL PORTIONS THAT ARE CAPITALISED CONTAIN IMPORTANT INFORMATION. *Italicised type indicates DLRA specific requirements.*

Amendments		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 GENERAL COMPETITION REQUIREMENTS	<u>g</u>
1.A TECHNICAL INSPECTION:	g
1.B CLASSIFICATION:	10
1.B.1 CLASS CHANGE:	11
1.C STARTER:	11
1.D WEATHER:	11
1.E COURSE:	11
1.F QUALIFYING:	11
1.G RECORD RUNS:	12
1.G.1 ONE WAY RECORD RUNS	12
1.H RECORD BODY AND CLASS CERTIFICATION:	12
1.I PROTESTS:	13
1.J TROPHIES:	13
1.K TIMING PLAQUE:	13
1.L PARTICIPANT CONDUCT:	13
1.N COURSE DAMAGE:	15
1.0 RETENTION OF VEHICLE AND/OR PARTS:	15
1.P TECHNICAL COMMITTEES:	15
1.Q SAFETY EQUIPMENT:	15
1.R RULE DEVIATION PROCEDURE:	15
SECTION 2 CAR COMPETITION SPECIFICATIONS	17
2.A ENGINES:	17
2.A.1 VINTAGE ENGINES	17
2.B FUELS:	18
2.C FRAMES/CHASSIS:	19
2.D SHOCKS:	19
2.E DRIVE HUBS:	19
2.F TIRES:	19
2.G WHEELS:	20
2.H TREAD:	21
2.I PUSH BARS:	21
2.J BALLAST:	21
2.K APPEARANCE:	21
2.L NUMBER/CLASS DESIGNATION:	21
2.M CANOPIES:	22
2.N REPLICA BODIES AND PANELS:	22
2.0 TARPAULINS AND TONNEAU COVERS:	22
2.P FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE:	22
2.Q COMPUTER:	22
2.R DATA RECORDERS:	22
SECTION 3 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS	23
3.A DRIVER'S CLOTHING:	23
3	
5	

2010 Kule Book	Dry Lakes Nacers Australia
3.A.1 MINIMUM DRIVER'S SUIT REQUIREMENTS:	23
3.A.2 DRIVER'S HELMET:	23
3.A.3 DRIVER'S HELMET SUPPORT:	23
3.B ROLL CAGES:	24
3.B.1 ROLL CAGE:	24
3.B.2 ROLL CAGE PADDING:	29
3.C HEAD REST:	29
3.D DRIVER RESTRAINTS	29
3.D.1 SEATS:	29
3.D.2 SEAT BELTS:	29
3.D.3 ARM/LEG RESTRAINTS:	31
3.E DRIVER'S COMPARTMENT:	32
3.F FIREWALL:	32
3.G SECONDARY FLOORING:	32
3.H TRANSMISSION SHIELDS:	32
3.H.1 Transmissions:	33
3.I FUEL SYSTEMS:	33
3.I.1 FUEL SHUT-OFF:	33
3.1.2 NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS:	33
3.1.3 DIESEL FUEL SYSTEMS:	33
3.J THROTTLES:	33
3.K BATTERIES:	34
3.L STEERING:	34
3.M PARACHUTE:	34
3.N PARACHUTE RELEASE:	35
3.0 FLYWHEELS, FLYWHEEL SHIELDS AND BELLHOUSINGS:	35
3.P EXHAUST SYSTEM:	35
3.Q FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS:	35
3.R COOLING SYSTEM:	36
3.S DRIVE LINES:	36
3.T FRONT END AND SUSPENSION:	37
3.U WINDOWS AND WINDSHIELDS:	37
3.V HOODS:	37
3.W BRAKES:	37
3.X BLOWER RESTRAINT SYSTEM:	38
3.Y OIL TANK VENTING:	38
SECTION 4 DEFINITIONS	39
4.A AIR DUCT:	39
4.B AIR INTAKES:	39
4.C AIR VENTS:	39
4.D AUTOMOBILE:	39
4.E AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTION:	39
4.F BALLAST:	39
4.G BELLY PAN:	39
4.H BOBBING:	40
4.I CHOPPING:	40
4.I.1 CHANNELING:	40

4.L CONTOUR AND BODY RELATIONSHIP: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.M DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE: 4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O OSCIPPE 4.5.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.6.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.7.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.8.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.9.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.6.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STERAMLINER - JBFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STERAMLINER - JBFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	2018 Ruie Book	Dry Lakes Racers Australia
4.L CONTOUR AND BODY RELATIONSHIP: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.M DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE: 4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O OSCIPPE 4.5.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.6.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.7.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.8.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.9.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.2.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.3.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.6.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STERAMLINER - JBFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STERAMLINER - JBFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.J CONTEST BOARD:	40
4.L COVERED WHEEL: 4.M. DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE: 4.M. DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE: 4.M. PENGINE SWAP: 4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1 4.P. FLOORBOARDS: 4.2 4.R. HOOD SCOOPS: 4.3. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.3. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.4. TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 UIMB RESTRAINT: 4.1 OPEN CAR: 4.2 UOPEN WHEEL: 4.3 ROOF RAILS: 4.4 WOPEN WHEEL: 4.4 WOPEN WHEEL: 4.5 SECTIONED: 4.6 SECTIONED: 4.7 SECTIONED: 4.7 SECTIONED: 4.8 WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.1 SECTIONED: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.3 SET BACK: 4.4 BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.4 C.C. STREAMLINING: 4.6 C.C. SAREARING: 4.6 C.C. SAREARING WOUNTING TUBES: 4.6 C.C. SAREARING WOUNTING TUBES: 4.6 C.C. SAREARING WOUNTING TUBES: 4.6 C.C. SAREARING: 4.7 SAREARING: 4.7 SAREARING: 4.7 SAREARING: 4.7 SAREARIN		40
4.M DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE: 4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.P FLOORBOARDS: 4.2 GASOLINE: 4.3 HOOD SCOOPS: 4.5 INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.1 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.V OPEN CAR: 4.V OPEN CAR: 4.V OPEN WHEEL: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.4 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.5 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.6 SET BACK: 4.8 WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXIE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADEST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS: 4.CC.12 UNINGS: 4.CC.13 UNINGS: 4.CC.14 UNINGS: 4.CC.15 UNINGS: 4.CC.16 UNINGS: 4.CC.17 UNINGS: 4.CC.18 UNINGS: 4.CC.19 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 UNINGS: 4.CC.13 UNINGS: 4.CC.14 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.15 UNINGS: 4.CC.16 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.17 UNINGS: 4.CC.18 UNINGS: 4.CC.19 UNINGS: 4.CC.19 UNINGS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 UNINGS: 4.CC.13 UNINGS: 4.CC.14 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.15 UNINGS: 4.CC.16 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.17 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.18 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.19 UNINGS GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 UNING GENER		40
4.N ENGINE SWAP: 4.O FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1 P. FLOORBOARDS: 4.Q GASOLINE: 4.R HOOD SCOOPS: 4.1 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.2 LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.2 OPEN WHEEL: 4.3 W OPEN WHEEL: 4.4 SECTIONED: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.4 SET BACK: 4.4 SET BACK: 4.6 SET BACK: 4.6 SET BACK: 4.6 SET BACK: 4.7 SECTIONED: 4.7 SECTIONED: 4.8 WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.1 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.3 SET BACK: 4.4 SET BACK: 4.4 SET BACK: 4.5 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.6 STREAMLINING: 4.7 STREAMLINING: 4.7 STREAMLINING: 4.8 STREAMLINING: 4.8 STREAMLINING: 4.8 STREAMLINING: 4.9 STREAMLINING: 4.0 STREAMLINING:		40
4.0 FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION) 4.1 P. FLOORBOARDS: 4.2 P. FLOORBOARDS: 4.3 INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.5 INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.7 TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1 ULIMB RESTRAINT: 4.2 ULIMB RESTRAINT: 4.2 OPEN CAR: 4.3 ROOF RAILS: 4.4 WOPEN WHEEL: 4.4 X ROOF RAILS: 4.5 SECTIONED: 4.6 ZESCONDARY FLOORING: 4.6 ZESCONDARY FLOORING: 4.7 SECTIONED: 4.8 WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.1 ALC. AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.1 CC. 2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.1 CC. 3 BELLY PAN: 4.1 CC. 4 ALE PAIRING: 4.1 CC. 5 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.1 CC. 6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.1 CC. 7 STRAKE: 4.1 UNINGS: 4.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.2 CC. 1 TOR FENCES: 4.3 CC. 1 TOR FENCES: 4.4 CC. 1 TOR FENCES: 4.5 UNINGS: 4.5 SPOILER: 4.6 CC. 1 TOR FENCES: 4.6 CC. 1 TOR FENCES: 4.7 CC. 1 TOR F		40
4.P. FLOORBOARDS: 4.Q. GASOLINE: 4.R. HOOD SCOOPS: 4.S. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.S. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.L. LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.V. OPEN CAR: 4.V. OPEN WHEEL: 4.V. OPEN WHEEL: 4.V. SECTIONED: 4.Z. SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.A.A SET BACK: 4.B. WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.C.C. STREAMLINING: 4.C.C. AXLE FAIRING: 4.C.C.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.C.C.3 BELLY PAN: 4.C.C.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.C.C.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.C.C.6 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.C.C.7 SKIRTS: 4.C.C.8 SPOILER: 4.C.C.9 STRAKE: 4.C.C.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.12 WINDS: 4.C.C.12 WINDS: 4.C.C.14 WHEELBASE: 4.C.C.15 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.16 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.16 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.17 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.18 SEPP PAN: 4.C.C.19 DRIVESHAFT: 4.C.C.19 DRIVESHAFT: 4.C.C.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.12 WINDS: 4.C.C.13 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.14 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.15 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.16 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.17 SURGENERATORS: 4.C.C.18 SEPP PAN: 4.C.C.19 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.19 DRIVESHAFT: 4.C.C.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.12 WINDS: 4.C.C.13 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.14 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.C.15 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C.C		41
4.R. HOOD SCOOPS: 4.S. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.S. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.T. TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.U. LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.V. OPEN CAR: 4.V. OPEN CAR: 4.W. OPEN WHEEL: 4.X. ROOF RAILS: 4.Y. SECTIONED: 4.Z. SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.A. SET BACK: 4.B. WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.C. STREAMLINING: 4.C.C.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.C.C.2 AKLE FAIRING: 4.C.C.3 BELLY PAN: 4.C.C.3 BELLY PAN: 4.C.C.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.C.C.5 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.C.C.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.C.C.7 SKIRTS: 4.C.C.8 SPOILER: 4.C.C.9 STRAKE: 4.C.C.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.12 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.13 BULLY PAN: 4.C.C.14 LAIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.C.C.15 STRAKE: 4.C.C.16 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.C.C.17 SKIRTS: 4.C.C.18 SPOILER: 4.C.C.19 STRAKE: 4.C.C.19 STRAKE: 4.C.C.19 STRAKE: 4.C.C.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.12 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.13 SUMMS: 4.C.C.14 UNINGS: 4.C.C.15 SUMMS: 4.C.C.16 SUMMS: 4.C.C.17 SUMMS: 4.C.C.18 SUPERCHARGED: 4.C.C.19 SUMMS: 4.C.C.19 SUMMS: 4.C.C.10 SUMMS: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.12 SUMMS: 4.C.C.12 SUMMS: 4.C.C.13 SUMMS: 4.C.C.14 SUMMS: 4.C.C.15 SUMMS: 4.C.C.16 SUMMS: 4.C.C.17 SUMMS: 4.C.C.18 SUMMS: 4.C.C.18 SUMMS: 4.C.C.19 SUMMS: 4.C.C.19 STRAKE: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.C.C.12 SUMMS: 4.C.C.12 SUMMS: 4.C.C.13 SUMMS: 4.C.C.14 SUMMS: 4.C.C.15 SUMMS: 4.C.C.16 SUMMS: 4.C.C.17 SUMMS: 4.C.C.18 SUMMS: 4.C.	,	41
4.R HOOD SCOOPS: 4.5. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.5. INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE: 4.7. TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.1. ULIMB RESTRAINT: 4.2. ULIMB RESTRAINT: 4.3. VOPEN CAR: 4.4. WOPEN WHEEL: 4.4. WOPEN WHEEL: 4.5. X ROOF RAILS: 4.7. SECTIONED: 4.7. SECTIONED: 4.8. SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.8. SET BACK: 4.8. WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.6. AS ET BACK: 4.8. WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.6. C. STREAMLINING: 4.6. C. ARLE FAIRING: 4.6. C. 2 ARLE FAIRING: 4.6. C. 2 ARLE FAIRING: 4.6. C. 3 BELLY PAN: 4.6. C. 5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.6. C. 5 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.6. C. 5 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.6. C. 8 POILER: 4.6. C. 9 STRAKE: 4.6. PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.6. C. 9 STRAKE: 4.6. C. 10 TRIP FENCES: 4.6. C. 10 STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.6. C. 10 SUPPORT SUPPORT 4.6. C. 10 SUPPORT 4.6. STEP PAN: 4.6. C. 10 SUPPORT 4.6. SUPPORT AND SUPPORT 4.6. STEP PAN: 4.6. SUPPORT AND SUPPORT 4.6. STEP PAN: 4.6. SUPPORT AND SUPPORT 4.6.	4.Q GASOLINE:	41
4.T TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.U LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.V OPEN CAR: 4.W OPEN WHEEL: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.Y SECTIONED: 4.Z SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.1 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 WINGS: 4.CC.3 SPOILER: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.5 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.6 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.7	·	41
4.T TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE: 4.U LIMB RESTRAINT: 4.V OPEN CAR: 4.W OPEN WHEEL: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.Y SECTIONED: 4.Z SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.1 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 WINGS: 4.CC.3 SPOILER: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.5 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.6 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.7	4.S INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:	41
4.V OPEN CAR: 4.W OPEN WHEEL: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.Z SECTIONED: 4.A.A SET BACK: 4.B.B WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STREAK 4.CC.1 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.2 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.3 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.4 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.5 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.6 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.7 VORTEX GENE		41
4.W OPEN WHEEL: 4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.Y SECTIONED: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STREAMLER: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.15 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.16 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.17 SKIRTS: 4.CC.18 SPOILER: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 HEADREST HEAD	4.U LIMB RESTRAINT:	41
4.X ROOF RAILS: 4.Y SECTIONED: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.15 STEP PAN: 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.FF SUPE	4.V OPEN CAR:	42
4.7 SECTIONED: 4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.3 SET BACK: 4.4 SET BACK: 4.6 BWINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.6 STREAMLINING: 4.6 STREAMLINING: 4.6 STREAMLINING: 4.6 LC. 4 RIP DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.6 LC. 4 REDREST FAIRING: 4.6 LC. 4 REDREST FAIRING: 4.6 LC. 5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.6 LC. 6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.6 LC. 7 SKIRTS: 4.7 SKIRTS: 4.7 SKIRTS: 4.7 SKIRTS: 4.7 SKIRTS: 4.7 SKIRTS: 4.8 SPOILER: 4.8 LC. 4 L	4.W OPEN WHEEL:	42
4.2 SECONDARY FLOORING: 4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.15 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.16 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.17 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.18 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.15 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.16 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.17 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.18 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.13 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.14 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.15 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.16 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.17 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.18 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.19 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.13 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.14 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.16 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.17 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.18 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.19 SUPPORTE FAIRING: 4.CC.10 TRIP FAIRING: 4.CC.10 T	4.X ROOF RAILS:	42
4.AA SET BACK: 4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CE. STEP PAN: 4.CE. STEP	4.Y SECTIONED:	42
4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT: 4.CC STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 LES STEP PAN: 4.CF SUPERCHARGED: 4.FF SUPERCH	4.Z SECONDARY FLOORING:	42
4.CC. STREAMLINING: 4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE MOUNTIST 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GF TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.CL.12 COMPUTER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ STREAMLINER - / BFS, / FS, / BGS, / GS, / DS	4.AA SET BACK:	42
4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS: 4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.CL.10 DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.CAR CLASSES 4.CC.12 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT:	42
4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING: 4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.JL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 4.SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 4.5A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.CC STREAMLINING:	42
4.CC.3 BELLY PAN: 4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.LC.12 WINGS: 4.LC.13 STEET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.HI DRIVESHAFT: 4.JI BUMPER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.CAR CLASSES 4.STERAMLINER - / BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 4.STERAMLINER - / BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.CC.1 AIR DAMS AND SPLITTERS:	43
4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING: 4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.14 LEE STEP PAN: 4.CE STEP PAN: 4.CC STEP PA	4.CC.2 AXLE FAIRING:	43
4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS: 4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.HI DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSES 4.CC.13 CARCLASSES 4.CC.12 CARCLASSE	4.CC.3 BELLY PAN:	43
4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES: 4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.IJ BUMPER: 4.IJ BUMPER: 4.IL COMPUTER: 4.IL SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 4.EECTION 5 CAR CLASSES	4.CC.4 HEADREST FAIRING:	43
4.CC.7 SKIRTS: 43 4.CC.8 SPOILER: 43 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 45 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 45 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 45 4.CC.12 WINGS: 45 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 45 4.EE STEP PAN: 46 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 46 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 46 4.HH WHEELBASE: 46 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 46 4.IJ BUMPER: 46 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 47 4.LL COMPUTER: 47 4.NN BAIL OUT: 47 5.CCTION 5 CAR CLASSES 48 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 48 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.CC.5 PARACHUTE PACK MOUNTS:	43
4.CC.8 SPOILER: 43 4.CC.9 STRAKE: 45 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 45 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 45 4.CC.12 WINGS: 45 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 45 4.EE STEP PAN: 46 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 46 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 46 4.HH WHEELBASE: 46 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 46 4.IJ BUMPER: 46 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 47 4.LL COMPUTER: 47 4.LL COMPUTER: 47 4.NN BAIL OUT: 47 5.CCTION 5 CAR CLASSES 48 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 48 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.CC.6 PARACHUTE MOUNTING TUBES:	43
4.CC.9 STRAKE: 49 4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 49 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 49 4.CC.12 WINGS: 49 4.CC.12 WINGS: 49 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 49 4.EE STEP PAN: 49 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 49 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 49 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 49 4.HH WHEELBASE: 49 4.HI DRIVESHAFT: 49 4.HI DRIVESHAFT: 49 4.LI DRIVESHAFT: 49 4.LI COMPUTER: 49 4.LI COMPUTER: 49 4.LI COMPUTER: 49 4.NN BAIL OUT: 49 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 49 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.CC.7 SKIRTS:	43
4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES: 4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /DS 4.EC.10	4.CC.8 Spoiler:	43
4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS: 4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.IL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.CAR CLASSES 4.ESTEP PAN: 4.	4.CC.9 STRAKE:	45
4.CC.12 WINGS: 4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EE STEP PAN: 4.EF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.ECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 4.ECTION 5 CAR CLASSES	4.CC.10 TRIP FENCES:	45
4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT: 45 4.EE STEP PAN: 46 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 46 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 46 4.HH WHEELBASE: 46 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 46 4.JJ BUMPER: 46 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 47 4.LL COMPUTER: 47 4.NN BAIL OUT: 47 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 48 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	4.CC.11 VORTEX GENERATORS:	45
4.EE STEP PAN: 46 4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 46 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 46 4.HH WHEELBASE: 46 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 46 4.JJ BUMPER: 46 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 47 4.LL COMPUTER: 47 4.NN BAIL OUT: 47 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 48 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	4.CC.12 WINGS:	45
4.FF SUPERCHARGED: 4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.NM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS	4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT:	45
4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 46 46 47 46 47 48 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	4.EE STEP PAN:	46
4.HH WHEELBASE: 4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 46 47 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	4.FF SUPERCHARGED:	46
4.II DRIVESHAFT: 4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 46 47 48 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE:	46
4.JJ BUMPER: 4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 46 47 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 40 40 40 40	4.HH WHEELBASE:	46
4.KK OEM BODY KIT: 4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.CAR CLASSES 4.SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 4.5 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7 4.7	4.II DRIVESHAFT:	46
4.LL COMPUTER: 4.MM COWL: 4.NN BAIL OUT: 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 47 48 48 48	4.JJ BUMPER:	46
4.MM COWL: 47 4.NN BAIL OUT: 47 SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 48 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 48 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	4.KK OEM BODY KIT:	47
4.NN BAIL OUT: SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES 5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	4.LL COMPUTER:	47
SECTION 5CAR CLASSES5.ASPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY485.A.1STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS48	4.MM COWL:	47
5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY 5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	4.NN BAIL OUT:	47
5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48	SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES	48
5.A.1 STREAMLINER - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS 48		
	5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY	48
E A 3 1 /DEL /EL /DCL /CL		48
5.A.2 LAKESTER - / BFL, / FL, / BGL, / GL 48	5.A.2 LAKESTER - /BFL, /FL, /BGL, /GL	48

2018 Rule Book	Dry Lakes Racers Australia
5.A.3 ELECTRIC VEHICLE - /E	48
5.A.4 TURBINE VEHICLE - /T	49
5.A.5 STEAM VEHICLE - /S	49
5.B VINTAGE CATEGORY	49
5.B.1 Modified Roadster - /BFMR, /FMR, /BGMR, /GMR	50
5.B.1.A REAR ENGINE MODIFIED ROADSTER - /BFRMR, /FRMR, /BGRMR, /GRMI	
5.B.2 FUEL-GAS ROADSTER - /BFR, /FR, /BGR, /GR	51
5.B.2.A AMERICAN IRON ROADSTER – C/AIR (GAS ONLY)	52
5.B.3 STREET ROADSTER - /BSTR, /STR (GAS ONLY)	52
5.B.4 VINTAGE COUPE CLASSES:	53
5.B.5 VINTAGE OVAL TRACK / VOT, MIDGET VINTAGE OVAL TRACK / MVOT	54
5.C CLASSIC CATEGORY	55
5.D MODIFIED CATEGORY	56
5.D.1.A COMPETITION COUPE & SEDAN - /BFCC, /FCC, /BGCC, /GCC	57
5.D.1.B COMPETITION UTE - /BFCU, /FCU, /BGCU, /GCU	57
5.D.2.A ALTERED COUPE - /BFALT, /FALT, /BGALT, /GALT	58
5.D.2.B ALTERED UTE - /BFALTU, /FALTU, /BGALTU	59
5.D.3.A GAS COUPE - /BGC, /GC	59
5.D.3.B GAS UTE - /BGU, /GU	60
5.D.4 MODIFIED SPORTS - /BFMS, /FMS, /BGMS, GMS	61
5.D.5 MODIFIED PICKUP TRUCK - /BMP, /MP	62
5.D.6 MODIFIED MID/MINI PICKUP TRUCK - /BMMP, /MMP	62
5.E PRODUCTION CATEGORY	64
5.E.1.A PRODUCTION COUPE AND SEDAN - /PRO	65
5.E.1.B PRODUCTION UTE - /PROU	65
5.E.2.A PRODUCTION-SUPERCHARGED - /PS	66
5.E.2.B PRODUCTION-SUPERCHARGED UTE-/PSU	66
5.E.3 GRAND TOURING SPORT - /BGT, /GT	66
5.E.4 PRODUCTION PICKUP TRUCK - /PP (GAS ONLY)	67
5.E.5 PRODUCTION MID/MINI PICKUP TRUCK - P/MP	67
5.F DIESEL TRUCK CATEGORY	68
5.F.1 UNLIMITED DIESEL TRUCK - /UDT	68
5.F.2 MODIFIED DIESEL TRUCK - /MDT	68
5.F.3 HIGHWAY HAULER - /HH2 & /HH3	68
5.F.4 DIESEL TRUCK - /DT	69
SECTION 6 DLRA CAR RECORDS	71
SECTION 7 MOTORCYCLE COMPETITION SPECIFICATIONS	82
7.A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MOTORCYCLES	82
7.A.1 RIDER'S LICENSE:	82
7.A.2 EVENT PROCEDURES:	82
7.A.3 PRODUCTION CLASS RECORDS:	82
7.A.4 New Race Vehicles:	82
7.A.5 APPEARANCE:	82
7.A.6 RULE CHANGES:	82
7.A.7 RIDER POSITION:	83
7.A.8 OEM/ORIGINAL:	83
6	

2018 Naie Book	Dry Lakes Racers Australia
7.B MOTORCYCLE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS:	83
7.B.1 NUMBER/CLASS IDENTIFICATION:	83
7.B.2 ENGINE SHUT-OFF REQUIREMENTS:	83
7.B.3 THROTTLE:	84
7.B.4 CONTROLS:	84
7.B.5 HEADLIGHTS AND LENSES:	84
7.B.6 MIRRORS:	84
7.B.7 FOOT RESTS:	84
7.B.8 TIRE REQUIREMENTS:	84
7.B.9 VALVE STEMS AND CAPS:	85
7.B.10 WHEELS:	85
7.B.11 GASOLINE:	85
7.B.12 FUELS:	85
7.B.13 RESERVED	85
7.B.14 UNSAFE MOTORCYCLE:	85
7.B.15 WHEEL RETENTION:	86
7.B.16 Tow Starts, Push Starts:	86
7.B.17 Steering Damper:	86
7.B.18 SEAT AND SADDLE:	86
7.B.19 CHASSIS AND STEERING:	86
7.B.20 EXHAUST:	86
7.B.21 NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEMS:	86
7.B.22 Chain Guard:	87
7.B.23 Brakes:	87
7.B.24 BALLAST:	87
7.B.25 FUEL SYSTEMS:	87
7.B.26 BATTERIES:	87
7.B.27 RESERVED	87
7.B.28 WINDSHIELDS AND WINDSCREENS:	87
7.B.29 COOLING SYSTEM:	88
7.B.30 EXTERNALLY MOUNTED EQUIPMENT E.G. CAMERAS:	88
7.B.31 FRONT WHEEL DRIVE AND TWO WHEEL DRIVE:	88
7.C RIDING APPAREL:	88
7.C.1 RIDER'S HELMET:	88
7.C.2 LEATHERS:	88
7.C.3 BOOTS:	88
7.C.4 GLOVES:	89
7.C.5 BODY ARMOUR:	89
7.D CLASSIFICATION OF DISPLACEMENTS, FRAMES, ENGINES, AND ENGINE 1	
7.D.1 DESIGNATED FRAME CLASS	89
7.D.2 DESIGNATED ENGINE CLASS	89
7.D.3 ENGINE DISPLACEMENT CLASSES:	90
7.D.4 FRAME CLASS	90
7.E PRODUCTION	90
7.F MODIFIED PRODUCTION- M, MPS	92
7.G SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION – A, APS	94
7.H STREAMLINER - S	96

7 2018 Version 1.0 01 September 2017

99

7.I SIDECAR - SC

2018 Rule Book	Dry Lakes Racers Australia
7.J ENGINE CLASSES	101
7.J.1 Production:	101
7.J.2 PRODUCTION PUSH ROD:	101
7.J.3 PRODUCTION SUPERCHARGED:	101
7.J.4 PRODUCTION VINTAGE:	101
7.J.5 CLASS F:	101
7.J.6 CLASS G:	102
7.J.7 CLASS BF:	102
7.J.8 CLASS BG:	102
7.J.9 CLASS PG AND PF:	102
7.J.10 CLASS VG AND VF:	102
7.J.10.1 CLASS VBF AND VBG:	102
7.J.11 CLASS PBG AND PBF:	102
7.J.12 CLASS 3001cc +:	103
7.J.13 Class Ω (Omega):	103
SECTION 8 DLRA MOTORCYCLE RECORDS	105
SECTION 9 DLRA OFFICERS & COMMITTEE MEMBERS 2017-2018	118
APPENDIX A VEHICLE DATA CODES	119
<u> </u>	
CARS	119
MOTORCYCLES	121
APPENDIX B FORMS	125
B-1 SCRUTINEERS CAR INSPECTION & CLASSIFICATION FORM ENTRANT #	126
B-3 POLICY AND PROCEDURE FOR DLRA RULES COMMITTEE AND RULE CHANGES	129
B-3 RULE CHANGE OR ADDITION SUBMISSION FORM (PETITION)	131
B-4 PROTEST FORM	132
B-5 PROXY FOR MEETING OF THE DRY LAKES RACERS AUSTRALIA	133
B-6 DLRA RESULTS AMENDMENT FORM	134

SECTION 1 GENERAL COMPETITION REQUIREMENTS

The primary responsibility for the safe condition and operation of a vehicle in compliance with all applicable rules and regulations rests with the vehicle's owner and driver. The main concern of the DLRA is to provide a safe place to conduct events. The DLRA produces guidelines based on experience and circulates valid information to help perpetuate the sport. Close observance of the minimum standards set forth in this Rule Book is an important fundamental. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BOTH THE ENTRANT AND OPERATOR OF ANY RACE VEHICLE TO BE THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH THE RULES HEREIN AND COMPLY WITH THEM.

NOTICE:

Land Speed Racing is a dangerous sport that carries with it the possibility of serious injury, paralysis or death. There is no such thing as a guaranteed safe high speed run. Land Speed Racing always carries with it a risk which will always exist no matter how much everyone connected with Land Speed Racing tries to make our sport safer. Although the DLRA works hard to promote and enhance the safety of our sport, there are no guarantees that such safety measures will ensure safety. A participant always has the responsibility for their own safety and the safety of their crew. By participating in Land Speed Racing, the participant accepts all risk of injury, paralysis and or death whether due to negligence, vehicle failure, or otherwise. If at any time a participant does not accept these risks, the participant agrees not to participate in Land Speed Racing.

1.A TECHNICAL INSPECTION:

All inspections will be made using the current year DLRA Rules and Records book. No competitor will be required to modify/revise/rebuild/augment any component or feature of the competition vehicle without a direct citation of the relevant rule and a clear description of the infraction/shortfall/misunderstanding of a specific entry in the rulebook. In the event of a continuing divergence of opinion between the inspector and the competitor the issue shall be referred to the Chief Inspector.

Each participating vehicle (regardless of class) shall completely and satisfactorily pass Technical Inspection before any qualifying runs will be allowed. Two technical inspectors will inspect vehicles competing in classes in which the existing record exceeds 200 MPH. Vehicles competing in classes in which the record exceeds 250 MPH shall be inspected by at least three inspectors.

For cars over 175MPH it is highly recommended that the competitor has available the corner weights as well as front to rear weight bias information of the race vehicle. Ideally the Centre of Pressure and the Centre of Gravity should be marked on top of the vehicle.

Where applicable, vehicles may be inspected with body panels off and on to verify the driver can reach all levers, switches, etc., with the body in place. VEHICLES PRESENTED FOR INSPECTION SHALL BE IN RACE READY CONDITION, i.e. RACE TIRES, SEAT BELTS, PARACHUTES, FIRE BOTTLES, ETC. INSTALLED. It may be required that the vehicle be presented for inspection on the ground. LIMB RESTRAINT SYSTEMS EFFECTIVENESS SHALL BE DEMONSTRATED. All technical inspections shall be made with the primary driver and all alternate drivers intending to operate the vehicle in attendance unless a driver/rider has already been safety checked as noted in the Log Book and previously operated the vehicle at a DLRA sanctioned race meet. Inspectors shall have discretion in this matter. All vehicle technical inspections will be based on existing class record or the next higher class where a record exists.

Chief Stewards/Inspectors may require any competitor to do a trial 'bail out' from the vehicle where egress will be required in an acceptable amount of time. This procedure is at the discretion of the Chief Inspector.

Any body or engine class change will require re-inspection. Failure to obtain such re-inspection will result in the loss of all times recorded in the new class. VEHICLES EXHIBITING ILL HANDLING SUCH AS

SPINS, FIRES, ETC. ON THE COURSE SHALL BE RE-INSPECTED AND MAY BE BARRED FROM FURTHER COMPETITION AT THE DISCRETION OF THE CONTEST BOARD. All vehicles to be re-inspected shall be presented to the inspection area. Decisions by the Contest Board are final.

A DLRA VEHICLE LOG BOOK AND INSPECTION FORM SHALL BE PRESENTED FOR ALL TECHNICAL INSPECTIONS. The competitor for each event shall complete the "Event Record". The "Record of Vehicle Ownership" at the front of the logbook shall be completely filled out. The line entitled "Type of Vehicle" shall include the make, model and year of the vehicle being raced. (This does not apply to Special Construction Category.) A vehicle cannot be declared to be different than the make, model and year as listed. Vehicles may be required to display an identification sticker matching the logbook number, permanently attached to the frame/chassis. Replacement identification stickers will be issued with DLRA Board approval only upon receipt of a written request citing circumstances.

Identification may be required directing emergency personnel to safety devices, e.g. hood releases, electrical shutoff, etc.

Race vehicles, components or equipment are not considered approved or compliant by reason of having passed through technical inspection at any time, or any number of times. Moreover, a vehicle which has passed technical inspection at any time or any number of times is not a defense to a violation found on further inspections.

During the safety inspection, the Technical Inspection Committee may assign a speed limit to the vehicle. A sticker will be applied to the vehicle and the speed limit will be noted in the vehicle log book. This sticker must remain in place until the vehicle is made to conform to the published rules of the class. Under penalty of disqualification, expulsion or permanent ban, no modifications (additions, deletions, or changes) are permitted to either vehicle equipment or driver/rider gear after passing Technical Inspection unless coordinated with the Chief Technical Inspector. This includes any changes in vehicle condition due to breakdowns or failures, flat or damaged tires, spins, fires or any other reason. It is the entrant or driver/rider's responsibility to resubmit the vehicle to tech inspection for approval of any changes.

1.B CLASSIFICATION:

It is the responsibility of the owner and/or driver to enter a vehicle in its proper class as shown on the entry form. However, a vehicle is subject to class verification by the Contest Board at any time and the Chief Scrutineer or technical committee can review and advise the entrant as to the class of their vehicle. THE DLRA CONTEST BOARD WILL NOT RECLASSIFY A VEHICLE ENTERED IN THE WRONG CLASS. ALL VEHICLES WILL RUN ONLY IN THE LOWEST PRIMARY CLASS/ CATEGORY FOR WHICH THEY ARE LEGAL. IF A VEHICLE IS NOT LEGAL FOR A SPECIFIC CLASS IT MAY NOT NECESSARILY BE LEGAL FOR ANOTHER CLASS. THE VEHICLE SHALL MEET ALL CLASS REQUIREMENTS TO BE LEGAL FOR COMPETITION. ONCE A VEHICLE HAS LEFT THE STARTING LINE, THE ENTRY NAME AND CLASSIFICATION INFORMATION WILL NOT BE CHANGED.

If an appropriate class exists, a vehicle shall run in that class. Any vehicle which is not legal for any class, but meets all technical regulations, may be allowed to run for time only. No trophies *or certificates* will be awarded for "time only" entries. Any questions regarding the proper classification of a vehicle shall be directed to the class chairperson as listed in Section 9.

Vehicle data codes shall be entered on the entry/inspection form. See Vehicle Entry Data Codes - Appendix A in the back of this book. All entrants running in Classic, Modified and Production classes must have pictures of the car as produced with their Log Book for certification purposes. In all cases, and regardless of other conflicting information on the Entry Form, it shall be the computer

codes that determine what class the vehicle is actually entered in.

1.B.1 CLASS CHANGE:

A class change is defined as an engine displacement change, a change from Gas to Fuel, Blown to Unblown or a body change such as Gas Coupe to Altered. A class change will require a complete inspection of the vehicle, issuance of a new number by the Registrar, the completion of a Class Change Form, and the payment of additional entry fees.

1.C STARTER:

An official starter and assistant starter will be appointed by either the Contest Board *or by nomination* and election at the Annual General Meeting of the DLRA and will have the authority to bar a vehicle from the course even though it has passed inspection. Such action may be appealed to the Contest Board, which has the power to overrule the starter.

1.D WEATHER:

The Contest Board assumes no responsibility whatsoever for delays, postponements, and cancellation of all or any part of an event because of inclement weather, course conditions, and/or any other reason. The starter/timer may close the race course in whole or in part when the wind velocity at any point exceeds 15 MPH or any other adverse condition arises.

1.E COURSE:

The straightaway speed course, conditions permitting, will be an overall distance of at least *five* miles. If conditions permit, there will be two courses available. A "Track 2"_course of three miles for *motor cycles* under 175 MPH *and cars under 150 MPH*, and a "Track 1" course of *at least five* miles for *motorcycles* over 175 MPH *and cars over 150MPH* or as specified by the Contest Board.

The "Track 1" course will consist of an overall length of at least five miles from the starting line to six timing traps placed as follows: the first trap timing the speed at the second mile marker, the second trap timing the speed at the first quarter-mile of the second mile, the third trap timing the entire third mile, the fourth trap timing the entire fourth mile and the fifth trap timing the entire fifth mile. Determination of the number of courses, lengths, traps and procedures to be used will be made at the beginning of the event and may be changed at any time at the sole discretion of the Contest Board due to weather conditions or safety considerations.

There may be a startup area available. All vehicles shall have a system for the timely removal from the race course. Pushing or towing *cars* is an acceptable method of removal.

All new vehicles shall not exceed 175 MPH or a speed as determined by the Technical Committee on the first run. All new vehicles shall deploy the parachute, if equipped, on the first run or as specified by the Contest Board. A new vehicle sticker will be endorsed by the starter following the successful completion of the requirement.

1.F QUALIFYING:

To qualify for a record attempt, a vehicle shall exceed the existing record by at least .001 MPH. Only one person is allowed in or on a vehicle during competition. The number of qualifying runs allowed each vehicle is unlimited; however, any vehicle or driver considered by the Contest Board to be detrimental to the event may be barred from the course at any time, see Section 1. L.

 ${\it Track~1~is~a~combination~course~which~includes~both~a~long~and~a~short~course.}$

Track 2 is a short course only.

All cars, except Streamliners, shall reach 150 MPH on either short course before competing on the long

course on Track 1. Cars that have exceeded 150mph must go to track one to perform an observed parachute release, which if successful will qualify them to use the long course on track 1. They may then be timed through the full five miles of the long course on Track 1 at the driver and race directors' discretion. A vehicle must qualify for the long course on track 1 in the SAME class in which it is entered. Motorcycles that have reached 175mph on either short course may then be timed through the full five miles of the long course on Track 1 at the rider and race directors' discretion.

Except for Streamliners, record attempts against records of less than 175 MPH SHALL be made on the short course on either track 1 or track 2 regardless of previous vehicle performance.

The same driver/rider shall operate the vehicle for both halves of any record attempt for a record to be valid.

Once a car or motorcycle is qualified to run on the long course on track 1 it will be issued with a track 1 'LONG COURSE QUALIFIED' sticker.

All vehicles running Track 1 short course must turn out by the 3 mile marker or they will be stood down for 24 hours and no speed will be recorded.

NOTE: Classes with no listed record are considered as open. Record run procedures will be the same as classes where a record exists.

1.G RECORD RUNS:

1.G.1 One Way Record Runs

The DLRA currently only recognises one-way record runs. This is the highest recorded speed attained by a vehicle in its class. Vehicles less than 175 MPH may be timed over the Track 2 course; other vehicles will be timed over a flying mile on part of the Track 1 course. Records can be set on the Track 1 or the Track 2 course or as specified by the Contest Board. The DLRA will automatically select the highest speed, and if it exceeds an existing one-way record, the rule book will be updated. A participant is not required to take any action for a run to be considered for a record of this type. These records are recorded in the rule book in normal text.

1.H RECORD BODY AND CLASS CERTIFICATION:

All record-breaking vehicles shall report immediately after their completed record run to the designated area to be inspected by an appointed official for compliance with body class, engine displacement, and technical requirements. Record-breaking engines shall not be removed from the chassis prior to displacement inspection. Engine displacement measurement may be made with a DLRA approved displacement device if the engine displacement is not within 3% of the upper or lower cubic inch break for the class. All other engines will be measured by direct measurement of bore and stroke or swept volume.

All components shall be available for inspection upon request. Provision to attach a wire seal to the engine shall be provided by the entrant. Following initial measurement and certification of the engine, a wire seal can be attached to the engine so that the engine need not be disassembled in the event additional records are set. Engine seals shall be good for one year, (365 days) renewable twice for a total of three years from the date of issue. At that time, the seal will be declared invalid and the engine must be measured. If the seal shows any sign of damage or tampering, the seal will be declared invalid and the engine must be measured.

Engines may be measured and sealed by a DLRA official or their designee.

Record-setting engines which cannot be certified by direct measurement of the bore and stroke or with the DLRA air pump may require special tools. The entrant shall provide any special tooling required to

measure an engine. The Technical Committee will certify special tools for accuracy. Any engine that cannot be measured using the DLRA air pump or special tools will require disassembly for direct measurement of cubic inch displacement.

After a new record has been established and there is a question as to the legality of the vehicle the Technical Committee has the authority to place the record on hold or reverse the record.

1.I PROTESTS:

All protests shall be made in writing using an official DLRA Protest Form. The completed protest form shall be given to the Rules Committee Coordinator or secretary or Race Director prior to record certification and before the end of Speed Week. All protests require a fee of \$100.00. Engine protests that require a tear down shall require a \$300.00 fee. This fee is refundable if the protest is upheld, and if the protest is denied the fee is forfeited to the DLRA Treasurer. Should an engine protest not be upheld the fee shall be awarded to the protested to cover the expense of tear-down. Protest forms will be available at the registration area.

Any deviation from the protest procedure will be considered as an invalid protest. If a protest is properly filed with the above official, the Technical Committee will rule on the protest within 30 days. If the protest is upheld, the vehicle may not compete within the same class until modifications are made to bring the vehicle into class compliance.

1.J TROPHIES:

Trophies may be presented at the discretion of the DLRA.

1.K TIMING PLAQUE:

A DLRA timing certificate showing the fastest qualifying speed and a result sheet may be sent to all entries. Record setting entries may receive a timing certificate showing the record speed. All questions or requests for duplicate timing certificates should be directed to: DLRA Timer. – see Section 9

Dash plaques may or may not be available, following submission of the timesheet or certificate and correct funds.

1.L PARTICIPANT CONDUCT:

- Road rules apply to all non-competition vehicles operating on the lake
- Any participant who shows any signs of intoxication will be barred immediately from an event.
- A DRIVER/RIDER SHALL BE IN OR UPON THE RACE VEHICLE ANY TIME THE ENGINE IS RUNNING.
- Any reckless conduct by a race participant, e.g. driving a vehicle above walking pace in the pits or powering beyond the finish line will be referred to the Contest Board for action.
- Use of the race course before, during or after a meet without authorization is prohibited.
- A push truck is not allowed to use the course unless it is also the race vehicle.
- Riding in the back of an open pickup truck is prohibited. This rule will be strictly enforced.
- A FIRE EXTINGUISHER OF AT LEAST 2.5KG, a HYDROCARBON SPILL KIT, SHOVEL, BROOM, FLASHING OR ROTATING AMBER OR ORANGE ROOF LIGHT (55-watt globe or Class 1 LED as a minimum) AND AN OPERATIONAL CB RADIO (UHF on Channel 10), (handheld CB radios do not qualify due to limited range and power), SHALL BE IN USE IN ALL PUSH/RECOVERY/SUPPORT VEHICLES.

- All competitors both car and motorcycle require a support vehicle and a team of at least one
 person to act as support for that competitor. Support vehicles and teams can be shared between
 competitors
- Any display of unsportsmanlike conduct or disregard of rules and policies by an entrant towards an official, another competitor, or a spectator will result in disciplinary action.
- For minor infractions, a yellow sticker will be attached to the vehicle and it will be stood down from competition for a minimum of one day.
- For serious incidents by a driver or member of crew, expulsion from the meeting or revocation of DLRA membership may result. The stewards are responsible for policing participant conduct. Decisions may be appealed to the contest board using the protest form.
- All persons using motorcycles for transportation at the event must wear a helmet. Failure to do so
 may result in expulsion from the event, or confiscation of the motorcycle for the remainder of the
 event.
- No Fluids or solids other than clean water are to be drained or dropped on the lake surface. No
 glycol based coolant products are to be used by competition vehicles whilst on the lake surface
 because of its flammability and the damage possible to the salt. Redline brand 'water wetter' is
 permissible.
- ALL VEHICLES INCLUDING PUSH CARS ARE TO HAVE FULL LENGTH DROP SHEETS PLACED UNDER THE VEHICLE WHIST STATIONARY ON THE LAKE SURFACE.
- The use of a rope, chain or cable to tow a motorcycle on the lake is not permitted.

1.M DRIVER LICENSING:

All drivers/riders shall have a current DLRA competition license. These may be obtained by application to the DLRA office after meeting the requirements listed below. ALL DRIVERS SHALL COMPLETE & SUBMIT A MEDICAL INFORMATION FORM. A driver under the age of 18 shall have a signed Medical & Minor Release Form from a parent or guardian before he/she will be allowed to compete.

All new cars/drivers/riders or drivers/riders new to the car/course may be required to make runs at less than full throttle or less than full course length. Successful completion of the license requirements shall include, but not be limited to, starting line procedure, course navigation and shutdown procedure as determined by the Contest Board. ALL NEW DRIVERS/RIDERS SHALL ATTEND A ROOKIE ORIENTATION MEETING PRIOR TO THEIR FIRST COMPETITION RUN. *All rookie drivers will be limited to 125 MPH on their first run*.

The official conducting the meeting will issue a signed rookie sticker. Time and place for the orientation meeting will be announced at the start of the meet.

Experienced drivers/riders holding licenses in a slower category may qualify for the next faster category by satisfactorily completing one or more runs at a speed within the minimum and maximum for the next faster category. Licensing requirements are: a current and valid driver's license, a DLRA driver's license, and timing slip for the next higher category verified by the chief steward or his delegate, after viewing the licensing run.

For a licensing run to be valid, the starter must be informed that the run is for licensing purposes prior to leaving the start line. Where appropriate, the licensing run will include a parachute test. Where this applies, these will be conducted on category D passes and above

The categories are as follows:

Category E	Current and valid state driver's license
Category D	125 to 149 MPH
Category C	150 to 174 MPH
Category B	175 to 199 MPH
Category A	200 to 249 MPH

Category AA	250 to 299 MPH
Unlimited	300 MPH and faster

Car entrants can use Track 2 for license upgrades up to 150mph (Category D and below)
Car entrants must use Track 1 for license upgrades <u>over</u> 150mph (Category C and above)
Motorcycle entrants can use Track 2 for license upgrades up to 175mph (Category C and below)
Motorcycle entrants must use Track 1 for license upgrades <u>over</u> 175mph (Category B and above)
The entrant shall need to be within 5% (under or over) of license upgrade speed to have successfully attained the license.

Licenses will be periodically reviewed and reduced one license category for each three years of inactive competition. *Licenses may be obtained at the scrutineering tent during the DLRA Speed Week.*

1.N COURSE DAMAGE:

Any race vehicle or sub-component thereof such as header exit, total loss water system, non-pneumatic wheel/tire combination, etc. that has the potential or has demonstrated a tendency to damage the race course may be barred from competition until the vehicle or component is determined by the Contest Board to no longer create an unacceptable amount of damage to the race course.

1.0 RETENTION OF VEHICLE AND/OR PARTS:

The participant hereby grants DLRA and its assigns the full and unconditional permission to collect and retain vehicles, parts of vehicles, equipment, or any other item used in conjunction with participation owned by or in the possession of participant, including such vehicles, parts of vehicles, equipment or any other items which have been involved in accidents when DLRA determines in its sole and absolute discretion that such actions are necessary incident to the investigation of an accident, the inspection or testing of such vehicles, parts or equipment, or for any other purpose.

1.P TECHNICAL COMMITTEES:

Correspondence relating to rules or specific technical or safety questions shall be directed to the Car/Motorcycle Steward/Inspector or Technical Committee Steward, see Section 9.

1.Q SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Additional safety equipment or safety enhancing equipment is always permitted. The levels of safety equipment stated in the Rule Book are the minimum prescribed levels for a particular competition class and do not prohibit the use of additional safety equipment. Participants are encouraged to investigate the utilization of additional safety devices for their application to the competition class entered. In the case of a dispute as to whether an item is safety-enhancing or performance-enhancing, the final decision will rest, solely and absolutely, with the DLRA.

1.R RULE DEVIATION PROCEDURE:

Any request for deviation from any rule contained in this Rule Book shall be submitted in writing to the DLRA Secretary or the Rule Book Coordinator, Section 9 at least 45 days prior to an event. The Technical Committee has up to 45 days to review any applications for a deviation from the Rule Book; therefore requests should be submitted in a timely manner before the vehicle is to run for full investigation and approval/disapproval. If the committee does not allow participation, the Rule Book Coordinator will inform the participant in writing and direct the Chief Inspector, Section 9, to make an appropriate

notation in the vehicle Log Book. An entrant may appeal the decision of the Technical Committee to the DLRA Contest Board. A copy of the procedure is available from the DLRA office or in the Appendix Form B3 at the end of this DLRA Rule Book.

SECTION 2 CAR COMPETITION SPECIFICATIONS

2.A ENGINES:

Any internal combustion engine using either a two stroke or four stroke Otto cycle or Diesel cycle may run in any category, except for Vintage engine classes hereinafter described. In XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F classes, non-production engines or after-market blocks (even though they accept production crankshafts, cams and cylinder heads) may not be used. All other engines that transmit the power through the wheels only may run in Ω Omega class. Only Streamliners and Unlimited Diesel Trucks may use more than one engine at the same time. For any engine to be considered for cubic inch (cc) requirements, the engine shall have contributed to the propulsion of the vehicle during the entire run. Reaction propulsion engines are prohibited.

The displacement of reciprocating engines will be computed by the following formula: bore x bore x .7854 x stroke x number of cylinders. For non-reciprocating engines, equivalent displacement (ED) will be calculated by the following formula: **ED=SV x2** where SV is the Swept Volume. The cubic inch to liter conversion shall be computed by the formula: cid/61.024 = liter.

ENGINE CLASS BREAK
Omega Engines using a thermodynamic cycle other than Otto

	Cubic Inch	Liter Equiv.
AA	501.00 cid and over	8.210 liters and over
Α	440.00 to 500.99 cid	7.210 to 8.209 L
В	373.00 to 439.99 cid	6.112 to 7.209 L
С	306.00 to 372.99 cid	5.015 to 6.111 L
D	261.00 to 305.99 cid	4.277 to 5.014 L
E	184.00 to 260.99 cid	3.015 to 4.276 L
F	123.00 to 183.99 cid	2.016 to 3.014 L
G	93.00 to 122.99 cid	1.524 to 2.015 L
Н	62.00 to 92.99 cid	1.016 to 1.523 L
Ι	46.00 to 61.99 cid	0.754 to 1.015 L
J	31.00 to 45.99 cid	0.508 to 0.753 L
K	up to 30.99 cid	0.507 L and under

In classes where not all engine breaks are available, the smallest displacement class allowed is open to all engine displacements that fall within it and below it.

2.A.1 VINTAGE ENGINES

Vintage engine classes listed below refer to "blocks or crankcases" and are intended to be representative examples of those listed and recognizable as such. Vintage engine class competitors are required to use production blocks as specified. Blocks shall be limited to original factory production or factory authorized replacements and shall retain all original dimensions, excepting modifications involving intake/exhaust ports, cooling ports and in V4 engine classes only specialty head adaptation pursuant to the following criterion: Cylinder bore centers shall be maintained to within .150" of original design; crankshaft centerline to original deck height measurement shall be within .150" of original design; original deck material and thickness shall be maintained to within .150" of original design. The addition of a port divider to an OEM block or OEM cylinder head is not considered as adding a port. For V4 and V4F engines a Guide to Permitted/Prohibited engine block modifications is available from the Category Representative (Section 9) or on the SCTA-BNI website (www.scta-bni.org).

XF class consists of any production FORD/MERCURY, passenger car V-8 flathead engine, 1932 through 1953, up to 325 cid.

XO class consists of inline overhead valve (OHV), inline flathead and flathead V8 (except Ford & Mercury) and V-12 passenger car and pickup truck (or the same engine design family, Section 4.N) 1959-year design or earlier, up to 325 original cid. In the spirit of the class, XO engines shall be typical of those run at the Southern California Dry Lakes in the late 1940s and early 1950s. Examples include Chevrolet, GMC, Hudson, Packard, Buick, Lincoln and Cadillac and the Holden Grey engine.

XXF class is an XF engine, as described above, with a specialty cylinder head as described below. **XXO** class is an XO engine, as described above, with a specialty cylinder head as described below.

A specialty cylinder head is fabricated billet stock, cast or a modified OEM head that has added ports. At least one valve per cylinder shall be in the head. All X class engines, as described above, which are over 325 cid, but less than 375 cid, shall be classified as either XXF or XXO. In addition, all other **1959 model year design or earlier** non-Ford & Mercury flathead V8s, flathead and OHV inline engines, up to 375 original CID shall be classified as XXO. Specialty cylinder heads are NOT allowed in this instance.

Overhead cam specialty cylinder heads are not allowed in the XF, XO, XXF, & XXO engine classes.

XX/PRO class is limited to cylinder head port configuration as originally designed. This applies to the XXF and XXO engine classes.

V4 (Vintage Four) class consists of any pre-1935 American- made four-cylinder automotive production engine, up to 220 cid. Specialty heads are allowed.

V4F (Flathead Vintage Four) consists of any pre-1935 originally designed and American-made flathead four-cylinder automotive production engine, up to 220 cid. The engine shall have been produced as a valve in block engine; the camshaft must remain in the same location as produced (in the block). Only flathead-type cylinder heads (valve in block) are allowed. No specialty OHV or OHC conversion cylinder heads are allowed.

For reasons of economy and historical authenticity, vintage engine modifications and equipment used shall be restricted to older technology levels, so far as is practical. Accordingly, in classes XO, XF, XXF, XXO, and V4 & V4F, using Vintage bodies:

- 1. Turbochargers are not permitted
- 2. Computers (2.Q) are allowed for data collection purposes only
- 3. Electronic fuel injection prohibited
- 4. Any ignition system may be used and may employ a crank-trigger magnetic pick-up. Timing may be "pre-programmed" or "mapped" and apply a preset timing curve and rev-limiter. However, the ignition system shall not be "interactive". That is, the ignition system shall not make "variable real time" engine management changes while running based on sender or sensor inputs. For example, manifold pressure sensor, O2 sensor, knock sensor, wheel speed or gear change sensors, etc. Entrant is responsible for demonstrating compliance.

NOTE: See exception under Rules FOR Vintage Oval Track Category

2.B FUELS:

FUEL CLASSES:

In fuel classes, any approved liquid fuel may be used. Examples of approved fuels are: all alcohols and ethers, hydrogen, nitro methane blends, nitrous oxide, *E85* and unapproved gasoline.

GASOLINE CLASSES:

The DLRA defines gasoline to contain no nitrogen bearing compounds, no propylene oxide, no ethylene oxide, and no more than 10% methanol. The contest board may choose any test or combination of tests to assure that liquid fuels used in GASOLINE classes comply with these specifications. The tests may

include, but will not be limited to testing for the dielectric constant (D.C.) value, color comparisons, specific gravity, gas chromatography, mass spectrometry, and/or other testing methods. The addition of compounds containing oxygen, such as ethanol, methanol and other oxygenates may produce a mixture with a D.C. greater than 15.0 as measured with a **Digitron DT-64 "DC Meter"** zeroed on reagent grade, pure CYCLOHEXANE. 15.0 is the current DLRA acceptable dielectric ceiling. Most gasoline will check under this ceiling. At a non-"EVENT" gasoline meet, any gasoline that measures 15.0 or less on the D.C. scale and meets all other DLRA requirements will be allowed.

All liquid gasoline blends can be tested and certified to have a specific D.C., color, specific gravity, and other chemical properties. All gasoline that is tested and meets the DLRA definition of gasoline may be allowed on a case by case basis by the Contest Board. It is recommended that unknown gas be submitted to the DLRA and checked before use in competition. *E85 is not allowed in gas classes*.

Due to special considerations required using gaseous fuels, contact the Fuel Specialist for further information, see Section 9.

2.C FRAMES/CHASSIS:

Except where specifically forbidden by class rules, any design frame may be used. The frame design is subject to the approval of the Contest Board and shall be of sufficient strength to resist flex or twist. The burden of proof of the strength of the frame design lies with the entrant.

2.D SHOCKS:

A functional shock absorber is required for each sprung (moveable, non-fixed/rigid) wheel.

2.E DRIVE HUBS:

Any car equipped with a non-retained axle bearing (non-Hotchkiss type rear axle, front wheel drive hub and four-wheel drive hub) assembly shall incorporate an approved hub to prevent loss of a wheel in the event of rear axle failure. Semi or full floating rear axle assemblies, as used in most late model production cars, are sufficient. Late model GM type rear ends using stock 'C' clip axle retainers are NOT acceptable.

2.F TIRES:

The type of tire required in each class shall be governed by the current record speed in such class at the beginning of a meet as follows:

Up to 100 MPH: OEM tire, Q rated Up to 115 MPH: OEM tire, S rated Up to 120 MPH: OEM tire, T rated Up to 130 MPH: OEM tire, U rated Up to 150 MPH: OEM tire, H rated Up to 200 MPH: VR and ZR rated tires

In excess of 200 MPH: Special tires for LAND SPEED RACING as designated by the manufacturer.

Open Record Classes: Tire requirements shall be determined by the speed in the next larger displacement class in which a record exists.

The use of any non-rated tire(s) such as implement, farm, aircraft or reproduction of a vintage

automobile or motorcycle tire/rim, 17" drag race tires or any non-pneumatic wheel/tire combination (no rubber) shall be submitted for approval to the contest board in writing 45 days prior to an event. Any request for deviation from any rule contained in this Rule Book shall be submitted in writing in accordance with the RULE DEVIATION procedure, Section 1.R.

Any wheel/tire combination that has a square edge at the tread/sidewall, is strictly forbidden, see Section 1.N

Tubes are required except for racing tires expressly designed for use without tubes. It is mandatory that all entrants follow the tire manufacturer's air pressure recommendations. Caution should be exercised on excessive pressure.

Exceptions to any part of the foregoing may be granted by submission of a letter from the manufacturer stating the speed and pressure at which a tire may be run. No recaps are allowed. Tires are subject to inspection by the Contest Board at any time. Adequate tire clearance between the tires and body or chassis is required.

Metal valve caps shall be fitted to all tire valve stems. Tubeless tires shall use a metal valve stem.

2.G WHEELS:

ALL CLASSES UNDER 200 MPH: The smallest part of the hex of a lug nut shall be larger than the widest part of the female tapered seat of the mounting hole, i.e. A must be larger than B in the figure below. Lug nuts shall torque totally against a wheel's tapered surface. A minimum of 5/8 in. of the stud threads shall be engaged within the lug nut.

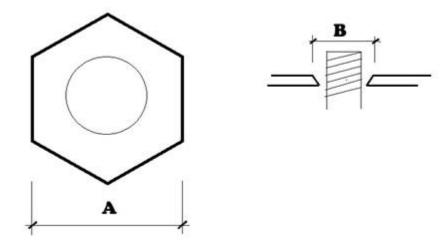
ALL CLASSES OVER 200 MPH and ALL VEHICLES with tires having a diameter of 29 inches or greater, or with wheels over 17 inches in diameter require:

- One inch *hex*, (1 inch *hex*) lug nuts. A minimum of 5/8 in. of the stud threads shall be engaged within the lug nut.
- -Wheels used shall be manufactured for racing or reinforced to include: 5(minimum) 1/2-inch (12.5mm) studs, (not bolts) center reinforced by welding the entire area of attachment between the rim and the center section on either the inside or outside of the wheel. It is highly recommended that this is done by qualified wheel repairers/manufacturers)

GENERAL: No closed end (Acorn type) lug nuts are allowed. Wire wheels designed for automotive racing applications such as Ridge or Dayton are allowed. Automotive OEM wire wheels are allowed only in classes less than 200 MPH, provided the center section is adequately reinforced. Motorcycle wheels not designed for automotive use are prohibited.

NON-FERROUS WHEELS: All non-tapered lug nuts that come in direct contact with the wheel shall have a ¼ in. thick steel retaining plate or large OD heavy gauge individual washers under all lug nuts. This does not apply to spindle mounted nonferrous wheels.

Magnesium wheels are not recommended and, if used, shall have an initial Zyglo certificate and stamp available. Zyglo inspections made with tires mounted are accepted. Wheels are to be re-inspected if any adverse condition arises. It is recommended that tire pressure used on two-piece wheels does NOT exceed 60 PSI or manufacturer's specifications.



WHEEL COVERS: The prohibition against "wheel covering" in some class rules does not apply to "full wheel" discs, which are legal in all categories if securely fastened to the wheels with six (6) or more machine grade screws or three (3) Dzus-type fasteners. Inner wheel discs shall be securely mounted to the wheel or axle. All hubcaps shall be removed.

2.H TREAD:

Tread is defined as the measurement from the centerline of one tire to the centerline of the opposite tire of paired wheels.

2.I PUSH BARS:

All cars incapable of starting under their own power shall be equipped with bumpers or push bars. Push bars shall not offer any aerodynamic advantage. No horizontal paneling is allowed between the rear of the body and the bumper/push bar. No towed starts are permitted from the starting line without special approval. All cars shall be equipped with a push bar or a readily available tow attachment in the event the vehicle must be removed from the course.

2.J BALLAST:

Ballast may be used in all categories. Ballast shall be securely mounted, bolted to the frame or the frame structure. The use of hose clamps, wire, strapping, tape, and tie wraps, etc. for securing weight or ballast is prohibited. Ballast shall not be used to streamline the vehicle, see Section 4.CC. It is recommended that ballast be mounted as low as practical.

2.K APPEARANCE:

All vehicles entered in an event shall be maintained so as to present a neat appearance. All white, silver, or unpainted vehicles shall show a contrasting color on the body. All owners, drivers, and crews are responsible for the maintenance of their pit area and will be expected to present a neat and respectable appearance.

2.L NUMBER/CLASS DESIGNATION:

Competition numbers will be assigned as the membership number of the vehicle owner and/or driver. Numbers assigned to another member may be used by negotiation with the membership number holder concerned. In case of dispute, the number reverts to the membership number.

Numbers shall be a minimum of 3in. high. **Only** the current class designation shall appear on the race vehicle adjacent to the number **and shall be a minimum of 1.5" high**. The sale of a race vehicle does not transfer the number to the new owner. Changes shall be reported to the Competition/Entry Numbers Coordinator, see Section 9.

2.M CANOPIES:

Canopies enclosing the driver are permitted in Streamliner and Lakester classes only. The canopy shall be securely closed in competition by the employment of a mechanical fastening. The steering mechanism can move, but the canopy shall not be attached to the steering mechanism. Canopies shall be capable of being opened from both the inside and outside without the use of tools. Latches shall be clearly marked on the outside of the vehicle.

2.N REPLICA BODIES AND PANELS:

Replicas of original stock bodies and panels may be used in all (except special construction) categories provided they are exact dimensional replicas of factory production units that are otherwise acceptable in the category.

2.0 TARPAULINS AND TONNEAU COVERS:

Cockpits may be covered with any nonflammable material and may be flexible or rigid unless otherwise stated in the class rules. No sharp or protruding edges are allowed. Tarpaulins, rigid or non-rigid, on pickup beds shall be aligned with and no higher than the sides of the bed.

2.P FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE:

Four-wheel drive systems are allowed only in Special Construction Category and Production Category where the competing vehicle was originally equipped with **Full Time** four-wheel drive.

2.0 COMPUTER:

Vehicles may be equipped with a computer which affects engine operations ONLY, e.g., timed fuel injection, etc., except in Vintage Engine classes, see Section 2. A.1.

2.R DATA RECORDERS:

Entrants in all classes may use a data recorder.

01 September 2017

SECTION 3 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS

3.A DRIVER'S CLOTHING:

All drivers shall wear a driver's suit, gloves, head sock or helmet skirt, and boots. Protective underwear is highly recommended. All items shall be in clean and serviceable condition. It is advisable not to wear synthetic clothing material under the driver's suit. All drivers' suits shall be SFI certified and have the SFI rating tag attached.

3.A.1 Minimum Driver's Suit Requirements:

Type of Vehicle

Blown front engine cars over 175 MPH

 Suit
 SFI 3.2A/20

 Boots
 SFI 3.3/15

 Gloves
 SFI 3.3/15

Head sock SFI 3.3

All other cars over 175 MPH

Suit SFI 3.2A/15 Boots SFI 3.3/5 Gloves SFI 3.3/5

Head sock SFI 3.3

All vehicles under 175 MPH

Suit SFI 3.2A/10 or /5 with full Nomex underwear

Boots SFI 3.3/5 Gloves SFI 3.3/5

Head sock SFI 3.3

ALL DRIVERS SHALL WEAR A SFI 3.3 HEAD SOCK OR a SFI 3.3 HELMET SKIRT.

3.A.2 Driver's Helmet:

All drivers/riders shall wear a full-face helmet with face shield bearing a Snell Foundation tag reading Snell SA2010 (FIA 8860-2009) or Snell SA 2015 (FIA 8860-2015). Competitors are encouraged to upgrade to the now available Snell SA2015 or FIA 8860-2015 standard helmets if making a new purchase. Helmets with a Snell rating label of 2005 expired on January 1, 2017, helmets with a Snell rating label of 2010 will expire on January 1, 2022. No open face helmets will be allowed. Helmets will be visually inspected at least once each year. Helmets shall be undamaged and in serviceable condition. Eyeglasses worn under the helmet shall be shatterproof. All cars and motorcycle streamliners require SA rated helmets.

3.A.3 Driver's Helmet Support:

A forward, side and rear helmet support system shall be used in all vehicles.

Forward movement: All cars and motorcycle streamliners shall have an engineered and tested SFI spec 38.1 type head and neck restraint system.

Lateral movement: The seat or roll cage structure shall provide restriction to lateral head movement of less than 2 in. per side inclusive of structure deflection, and at a minimum extend to the forward most portion of the helmet see Section 3. B.1.

Rear movement: see Section 3.C.

3.B ROLL CAGES:

ALL CARS IN COMPETITION SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A FULL ROLL CAGE.

ALL DEVIATIONS TO ROLL STRUCTURE RULES SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CONTEST BOARD 45 DAYS PRIOR TO THE EVENT FOR APPROVAL.

Low carbon (mild) steel tubing is recommended for the construction of roll cage structures. Threaded pipe, pipefitting, lap weld pipe, magnesium or aluminum is not permitted. All bolts shall be 3/8 in. minimum diameter and a grade 5 minimum.

All bolted structures shall have at least two bolts (180 deg. apart) through support pads and roll cage structure brace connections.

On unitized construction and monocoque cars, the roll cage structure and braces shall have ¼-in. thick support pads on the top and bottom of the floor (or sill, in a sandwich construction) and shall be of sufficient area to support an impact load equal to the weight of the car. For cars weighing less than 2500 pounds these pads shall have a perimeter of at least 18 in. (i.e., 4 in. x 5 in.) and cars over 2500 pounds shall have at least 22 in. perimeter (i.e., 5 in. x 6 in.).

3.B.1 Roll Cage:

Minimum requirements for the roll cage structure and the roll cage structure braces are 1-5/8 in. O.D. round steel tubing with a minimum .120 in. nominal wall thickness or E4130 chromoly tubing with a minimum .095 in. nominal wall thickness, securely mounted, gusseted, and braced within 5 in. of the top of the roll cage structure. ALL ROLL CAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO PROTECT THE DRIVER FROM ANY ANGLE, INCLUDING THE BOTTOM AND THE REAR. All roll cages for G, H, I, J & K classes may be made of round steel tubing not less than 1-1/2 in. O.D. x .095 in. nominal wall thickness. Vehicles in classes where the existing record exceeds 175 MPH shall use the larger tube minimum requirements. A minimum four (4) point roll cage is required if the front hoop is continuous and directly connected to the lower frame rail. A minimum five (5) point roll cage is required if the hoops and bars are mounted to the shoulder bar, see Figure 1a.

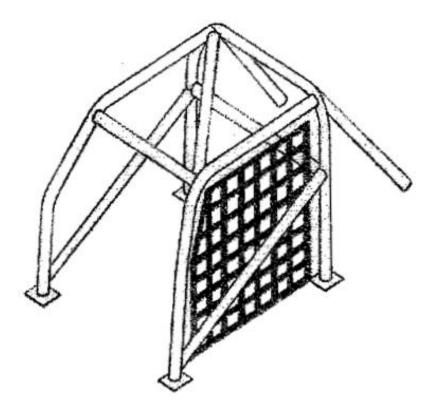


Figure 1a

25

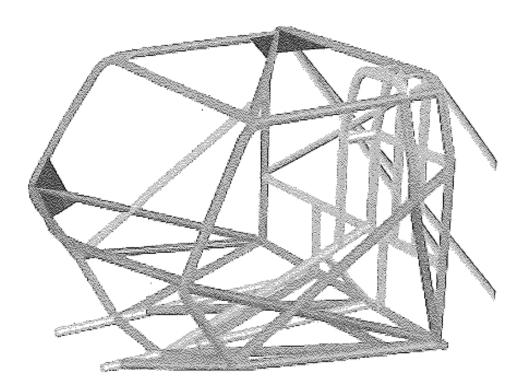


Figure 1b

This is an example of a stock bodied car roll structure with additional floor cross braces

Gussets are required at tube junctions of hoops and shoulder rail. Gussets shall either be made of plate, tubing or fabricated from sheet. Plate gussets shall be made from be made from mild steel, .125 in. minimum thickness and 4 in. per side, preferably stitch welded on the outside of the tube junction. Tube gussets shall be a minimum of 1 in. O.D., round steel tubing with a minimum .120 in. nominal wall thickness although it is recommended that tube gussets be of the same O.D. and wall thickness as the main roll cage material. Tube gussets shall be constructed such that the outside edge of the tube gusset be at least 4 in. from the tube junction point, see Figure 3. Gussets are required at all shoulder bar attachment points. Grinding of welds is NOT permitted, see Figures 2. Gussets may not be used as aerodynamic aids and shall not exceed 6 in. in length without prior technical review and board approval.

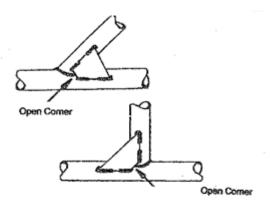


Figure 2

The front hoop of the roll cage shall be at least 3 in. in front of the driver's helmet while the driver is in his normal driving position. A lateral movement structure, see Section 3.A.3 shall be constructed such that the helmet cannot exit the outer plane of the roll cage, see Figure 3.

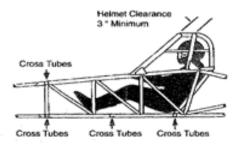


Figure 3
This is an example of the side view of the roll structure in a special construction vehicle.

Deviation requests shall include strength calculations, drawings and/or pictures showing all physical dimensions of the roll cage bar structure and adjacent frame. All roll cage structures shall be designed to encapsulate and protect the entire driver's area from impact. THE ROLL CAGE AREA IS CONSIDERED TO EXTEND FROM ABOVE AND BEHIND THE DRIVER'S HEAD TO IN FRONT OF THE DRIVER'S FEET, AND INCLUDES BOTH SIDE AND BOTTOM PROTECTION. See figures 4A, 4B and 4C.

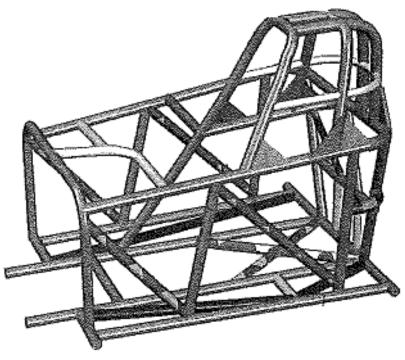


Figure 4A This is an example of a roadster or glass bodied structure

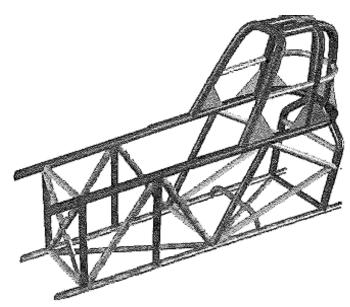


Figure 4B This is an example of a special construction streamliner/ Lakester roll structure

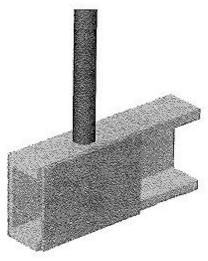


Figure 4C
This is an example of frame reinforcement chassis or frame

3.B.2 Roll Cage Padding:

Padding meeting SFI SPECIFICATION 45.1 for round tubing and SFI SPECIFICATION 45.2 for flat plate construction is required in the proximity of the driver's helmet.

3.C HEAD REST:

A padded headrest shall be installed in all vehicles to prevent whiplash. All drivers shall have the padding within 2 in. of the back of the helmet.

3.D DRIVER RESTRAINTS

3.D.1 Seats:

All vehicles shall use a seat designed for racing. The seat shall be constructed of a metal or alloy sufficient to retain the driver under high "G" loading. Composite seats must be pre-approved by the technical committee. No "plastic" seats will be allowed. The seat shall be securely fastened and have a maximum of 1 in. padding. Sprung or compressible seats are prohibited. Seats shall be securely installed and braced to prevent rearward collapse.

3.D.2 Seat Belts:

Minimum 5-point seat belts meeting SFI specification 16.1 or SFI specification 16.5, quick release, competition type seat belts and shoulder harness are mandatory in all categories. All seat belt and shoulder harness installations shall be mutually compatible, originally designed to be used with each other. Crotch straps are required in all categories. All belts shall be in good condition and have a manufacturer's tag with a legible date not more than 5 years old on the label. It is recommended that seat belts be upgraded every two to three years. When arm restraints are worn with a belt system that utilizes a "latch lever" with a built-in latch lock, a protective cover shall be installed to prevent the arm restraint from accidentally releasing the latch lever, tape is not sufficient as protection.

SEAT BELTS AND SHOULDER HARNESSES SHALL BE INSTALLED TO THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE HELMET SUPPORT SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS WITH

SPECIAL CONSIDERATION GIVEN TO THE SHOULDER BELT INTERACTION WITH HANS TYPE DEVICE, SFI 38.1.

Seat belts shall be securely fastened to the frame, cross member, or reinforced mounting points so that fittings are in direct line with the direction of pull. Participants are cautioned that the usual "factory" mounting through the floorboard is inadequate and will not be permitted without additional reinforcement. Mounting shall be accomplished with a minimum of grade 5 bolts. Under no circumstances are bolts to be inserted through the belt webbing. The shoulder harness shall be mounted in a manner as to prevent slipping off the driver's shoulders, see figures 5, 6 & 7.

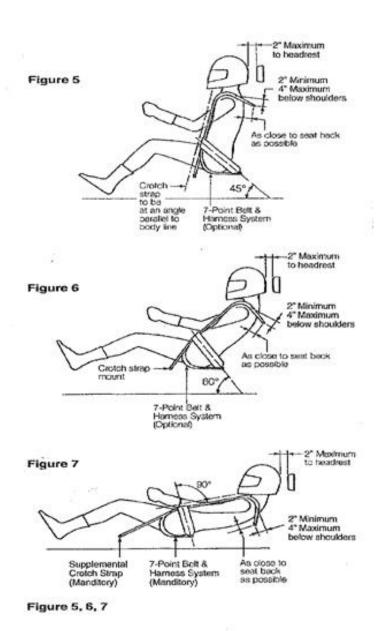


Figure 5, 6 & 7

30

A supplemental strap to prevent the driver from sliding up into the roll cage shall be added to vehicles where the driver is in a reclining position, see Fig. 7. In a vehicle with minimal cockpit room, consideration should be given to ensure the seat belt tighten pull is to the center of the vehicle, see Figure 8.

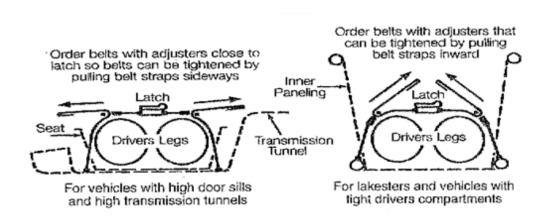


Figure 8

THE SEAT BELT CLINCHING MECHANISM SHALL NOT BE ON TOP OF EITHER THE SFI TAG OR A MANUFACTURER'S LABEL. IF THE BELT CANNOT BE INSTALLED IN THIS MANNER, THE TAG SHALL BE RELOCATED SO AS TO BE VISIBLE.

NOTE:

ADDITIONAL SFI INFORMATION CONCERNING PROPER SEAT BELT INSTALLATION MAY BE FOUND AT: http://www.sfifoundation.com/SeatbeltGuide06-05-12.pdf OR ON http://www.scta-bni.org.

3.D.3 Arm/Leg Restraints:

SFI specification 3.3 arm restraints with a manufacturer's date of 2006 or later are required in all vehicles.

Legs shall be restrained by tethers, panels, bars or net. The restraint system shall be capable of preventing the driver's arms/legs from extending outside the roll structure and/or frame rails in case of an incident that includes a body panel separation. Participants are cautioned that all controls be mounted as close to the steering wheel as possible to keep all arm restraints as short as possible. Arm restraints shall be combined with the driver belt system such that the arm restraints are released in conjunction with driver's belts. The restraint system shall be one of the various types available on the market.

Restraint nets are acceptable as the primary leg restraint system. All mounting tabs/brackets shall be mounted inside the outside plane of the roll structure and shall not be exposed to the track surface in case of an incident or come into contact with the driver's body. All nets shall be mounted in such a manner that they fall from the top and out of the driver's way. All nets shall be mounted so that the driver can exit the car without assistance. The manufacturer shall perform any modifications to window nets.

NOTE: In all categories when a coupe, sedan, or pickup body is used the restraint systems shall be effective without the door installed. To meet this requirement, it shall be necessary to have arm restraints and a "full" door net or a combination of restraint systems that would be the equivalent to a "full" door net. All door net mounting bars shall not be flexible and shall be attached with a positive locking system, e.g. seat belt hardware.

All Special Construction vehicles shall include an inner liner or system of roll cage members for driver protection in the event of body panel destruction or separation. For a restraint system to be deemed acceptable, no part of the driver shall extend outside the inner plane of the roll cage structure.

3.E DRIVER'S COMPARTMENT:

All driver compartments, driver's positioning, and surrounding structures shall be designed to support good forward vision. The driver shall be able to exit the driver's compartment with ease. All doors, hatches, and canopies shall be able to be opened from both inside and outside the vehicle without the use of tools. Non-OEM latches shall be clearly marked on the outside of the vehicles. On closed cars, door locks and steering wheel locks shall be rendered inoperative. The driver shall be able to reach all switches, valves and levers while strapped securely in the seat, shall be able to exit the Drivers Compartment with ease and shall demonstrate the above by performance of a 'Bail Out' (4. NN). The driver shall be fully suited up, wearing a Head & Neck Restraint and helmet. The 'Bail out' (4. NN) shall be noted in the Log Book. Cars with front engines shall have the rear of the flywheel housing forward of the driver's knees. The driver's compartment shall be free from sharp edges, protrusions, brackets, etc. within close proximity of the driver. All enclosed driver compartments shall be equipped with a forward-pointing fresh air intake or breathing system directed to the driver and have adequate venting to carry away fumes. COMPRESSED OXYGEN BREATHING SYSTEMS ARE PROHIBITED. All air breathing and cooling systems that supply air to the driver must have fire retardant protection on the hoses that supply air. A cross-member running below the driver's body, no smaller than the roll cage diameter applicable to the class, shall protect any portion of the driver's body that extends below the main frame rail.

All drivers' compartments shall not be open to the exterior of the vehicle or track surface such that the driver is potentially exposed to dangers such as fire or debris as well as dust. A rear floor or aft bulkhead is required in all vehicles where applicable.

3.F FIREWALL:

A full firewall to provide a watertight and flame-resistant barrier between the engine and the driver is required in all categories. All non-production firewalls shall be made of metal with a minimum thickness of .060 in. A thickness of .095 in. is recommended. All holes shall be sealed.

3.G SECONDARY FLOORING:

All cars with modified floor pans shall have secondary flooring of metal in the driver's compartment capable of retaining the driver and appendages in the event of the loss of the modified floor/belly pan(s). The secondary flooring must be securely attached to the frame or cross-member. Expanded metal will be accepted if sufficiently rigid. Except in Vintage Oval Track Class, secondary flooring shall be no lower than the bottom of the frame plus the thickness of material used.

3.H TRANSMISSION SHIELDS:

All cars with automatic or planetary type transmissions shall be equipped with a ballistic transmission blanket or approved shield. It is recommended that the transmission blanket/shield meet SFI specification 4.1.

3.H.1 Transmissions:

Any type of transmission may be used in any class. Automatic transmissions shall have a positive reverse lockout to prevent accidental reverse gear engagement.

3.I FUEL SYSTEMS:

The complete fuel system shall be securely mounted. Plastic fuel lines are not permitted. A metal screw type clamp shall be on each connection of rubber or steel-braided fuel line. All components of the fuel system shall be isolated from the driver's compartment or pre-approved by the Technical Committee. All fuel lines in the area of the **clutch**, **flywheel or drive train** shall be run through heavy steel tubing or outside the frame rail, regardless of the presence of a scatter shield. All fuel tanks shall be vented. Fuel tank vents shall be provisioned to eliminate spillage in the event of a rollover. All fuel tanks shall be isolated from the driver's compartment and protected in the plane of the blower drive, if used. Nitrous Oxide cylinders or any other type of oxidizer cylinder are considered the same as fuel tanks and shall not be mounted in the driver's compartment.

3.I.1 Fuel Shut-off:

All cars with other than stock fuel system shall have a fuel shut-off within the driver's reach. Electric fuel pumps shall have a switch in the circuit to disable pump operation. All electric fuel pumps shall have an inertial switch and an oil pressure switch in the circuit to disable pump operation in the event of an incident. All rotating fuel shut-off valves SHALL have a positive stop to prevent reopening of the valve.

3.I.2 Nitrous Oxide Systems:

Nitrous Oxide bottles and lines are considered a portion of the fuel system and governed by all fuel system requirements. Nitrous Oxide bottles shall be securely mounted. Bottle mounting by hose clamps alone is not sufficient. Vehicles with Nitrous Oxide systems shall be visibly identified as such and the location of the bottle(s) shall be indicated on the exterior of the vehicle. The Nitrous Oxide bottle(s) shall be removed when competing in gasoline classes.

THE NITROUS OXIDE BOTTLE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE SHALL BE VENTED TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE VEHICLE BY A RIGID LINE.

3.I.3 Diesel Fuel Systems:

Diesel engines with mechanical injectors shall be equipped with a shut off valve that will eliminate the fuel supply.

3.J THROTTLES:

All cars shall be equipped with a redundant, self-closing throttle control with two (2) adequate return springs. There shall also be a positive stop to prevent sticking in "over-center" position. Accelerator pedal toe straps are required except on OEM cable or hydraulic throttles.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT PLASTIC-LINED THROTTLE CABLES BE AVOIDED.

3.K BATTERIES:

All batteries shall be properly secured with metal framework and fasteners. Plastic tie-downs are not allowed. Both wet cell and dry cell batteries may be mounted in the driver's compartment, however wet cell batteries must be sealed in an acid spill-proof box.

All vehicles shall be equipped with a main battery disconnect switch. The disconnect switch or a positive mechanical control (cable or rod) for the switch shall be located on the front or rear of the vehicle, operable externally and be clearly marked.

3.L STEERING:

All steering systems shall be gear or link type. The steering wheel shall have adequate clearance. The steering column shall be rigidly mounted. All moving parts shall operate freely without excessive play. The steering linkage shall have sufficient clearance between the body and the chassis. Steering shall be assured by at least two (2) front wheels.

It is recommended that all steering system welds be visually inspected on a frequent basis. Competitors may wish to periodically qualify exceptionally critical welds (king pin bungs, radius rod brackets, spring perches, etc.) by means of x-ray or magnaflux. If a potential problem is observed in the inspection process, the Technical Committee may require the competitor to provide an x-ray or magnaflux certification.

All spherical ends (i.e., Heim) used in steering systems shall not be constructed of aluminum and shall have washers with a larger OD than the Heim to retain the joint should separation occur (solid-type Heim joints are required). All bolts used in steering linkage shall be at least grade 5. For vehicles with long steering shafts, as used on rear-engine Streamliners and Lakesters, the shaft shall be collapsible or have a secondary steering shaft stop installed. Non-metallic steering wheel hub release mechanisms are not allowed.

The use of wagon wheel type steering on front-wheel drive vehicles is prohibited. It is recommended that the wheel offset of front-wheel drive vehicles be designed to minimize steering pull with loss of traction or drive line failure. Cable steering systems as used on the Ford Pinto are not allowed.

3.M PARACHUTE:

An approved parachute is required on all cars that qualify for the long course (175 MPH). Vehicles that exceed 300 MPH shall be equipped with two (2) independent parachute systems. Parachutes shall be securely mounted to a suitable cross-member that is at least 1-inch diameter or ½ inch radius. All parachutes shall be opened during inspection. Special attention shall be given to the length and mounting point of the parachute tether line. The manufacturer's recommendations should be followed regarding parachute size, mounting, etc.

On those vehicles required to have parachutes, the deployment of the parachute/s is at the driver's discretion, consistent with safe and efficient event and vehicle operation.

Parachute failures, such as the parachute pack not opening, parachute canopy not opening, parachute separation from the vehicle, handling problems as a result of parachute opening, etc., and require a reinspection.

ALL VEHICLES HAVING A PARACHUTE FAILURE SHALL RETURN TO THE INSPECTION AREA WITH ALL COMPONENTS OF THE PARACHUTE SYSTEM. A NOTATION WILL BE MADE IN THE VEHICLE LOG BOOK DESCRIBING THE FAILURE AND SOLUTION.

3.N PARACHUTE RELEASE:

Any car equipped with a parachute shall have the parachute release mounted in such a fashion that the driver may actuate it under emergency conditions while strapped securely in the seat wearing all safety equipment. All non-manual parachute release systems must also have a redundant, manual release as a backup that meets the above requirements.

3.0 FLYWHEELS, FLYWHEEL SHIELDS and BELLHOUSINGS:

All cars, including rear-engine cars, with non-automatic transmissions, shall be equipped as follows:

- Flywheels: No cast iron/cast aluminum flywheels shall be permitted.
- Flywheel Shields: Flywheel shields shall be SFI specification 6.1, 6.2 or 6.3 depending on the application. A DLRA-approved flywheel shield, made from ¼ in. thick steel, providing 360 deg. coverage and constructed in such a manner to provide retention of clutch and flywheel assembly parts may be used in the event that an aftermarket flywheel shield is not available. On cars where no aftermarket flywheel shield is available, and on smaller cars with limited space to install either SFI specification or DLRA-approved flywheel shield, a SFI specification 4.1 blanket specifically manufactured for the particular application may be used as a flywheel blanket (shield). All such uses shall be submitted to the Car Technical Chairperson in accordance with Section 1.P, Technical Committees: and must receive prior approval before use.
- Bell Housings: Cars utilizing bell housing engine mounts only (Corvair, VW, etc.) shall provide some additional method of retaining the engine in the car.

3.P EXHAUST SYSTEM:

Exhaust systems may be modified in all categories. Systems shall be constructed in such a way that exhaust is directed past or away from the driver, fuel tanks, tires, and course. Individual stacks shall be connected by welding or other means near the free end so as to prevent destruction due to vibration.

3.Q FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS:

All cars and enclosed motorcycles shall have a minimum of one driver-controlled fire extinguishing system using a minimum of 5 lbs. of extinguishing agent designed and applied to function as driver protection. Approved agents include, DuPont FE36, and certain AFFF systems including Cold Fire 302, ESS Foam, Firefox Gem Foam, Halotron or other *non*-Halon replacement certified by the manufacturer for use in a confined space. Dry chemical and CO2 may be used in the engine compartment only. The application and installation shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations for the size and shape of the driver's compartment. The discharge rate should be designed to allow sufficient protection for the time it will take the car to stop from speed.

All electrical and fuel systems must shut down totally on activation of the fire suppression system to help prevent re-ignition sources

NOTE: Care and consideration shall be taken to prevent driver suffocation. Fresh air venting or breathing systems may be necessary.

ALL CARS and MOTORCYCLE STREAMLINERS, 0-200MPH shall have a total of 10lbs of fire extinguishing agent onboard. At least 5lbs. must serve the driver/rider area and the additional 5lbs may serve the engine and/ or a combination of driver/rider and engine areas. Both areas shall be served via fixed nozzles. Acceptable agents in the engine area include CO2, foam, *non*-Halon replacement or dry

chemical. The engine system shall generally include 2 nozzles directed toward the header/oil pan area or be installed according to manufacturer's recommendation. Only Halon replacement agents may be used in the driver's compartment. See above paragraph.

ALL VEHICLES OVER 200 MPH, because of the additional time required to stop, shall be equipped with additional extinguishing agent (in addition to the 10 lbs. minimum) which is designed and fitted for driver protection. The installation should be commensurate with driver compartment size and the speed of the vehicle. Contact a reputable safety equipment manufacturer for installation advice. Minimum Agent Requirements:

0-200 MPH10 lbs. min. Driver & engine 201+ MPH 11 lbs. min. Over 5 lbs. for driver

NOTE: The amount of required agent should not be confused with total bottle weight.

All push/recovery/support vehicles are required to have a minimum of one 4 lb. portable fire extinguisher.

All competition vehicle extinguishing system control valves or cable/linkage to control them shall be within the reach of the driver while strapped in position. The valves shall be designed to remain open once actuated. All agent lines and nozzles shall be metal and securely mounted. Extinguishing agent cylinders within the driver's compartment shall be mounted with a system more substantial than hose clamps alone. The use of hose clamps as a primary mounting system is prohibited.

A current inspection/filling certification (no more than 24 months old) for each agent bottle shall be visible to the technical inspector without removing the bottle.

NOTE: Care and consideration shall be taken to prevent driver suffocation. Fresh air venting or breathing systems may be necessary.

NOTE: Agent delivery lines are subject to dust and moisture clogging. Participants are responsible to assure that the fire system is full and operable before each event. Frequent clearing of the lines is recommended. Aqueous foam systems require that the nozzles be directed appropriately so that the agent does not impede the vision of the driver. Questions concerning fire-extinguishing systems may be directed to the Fire Extinguishing System Specialist see Section 9.

3.R COOLING SYSTEM:

All liquid cooling systems utilizing non-braided circulation lines shall have metal clamps at each connection. The use of plastic tubing in a cooling system is not allowed. No flammable or combustible coolants are allowed. *All glycol based coolants are banned. Redline brand 'water wetter' is allowed.*

3.S DRIVE LINES:

Open drive lines in the driver's compartment shall be equipped with a protective covering. In all cars with a driveshaft, see Section 4.II, there shall be a 360-deg. metal sling (at least $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 in.), attached securely and mounted in the front 25% of the driveshaft to prevent dropping or excessive whipping in the event of breakage of driveshaft or universal joints.

Overrunning clutches (freewheeling) in drivelines are permissible in all categories. All traction bars and trailing links shall have a metal sling near the front attaching point with a minimum of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter. Torque tube (early Ford type) drivelines are exempt from the driveshaft sling requirement. If the rear

wishbones are split and attached to the frame rails to act as traction bars, a ¼ in. minimum metal sling is required.

3.T FRONT END AND SUSPENSION:

All front end and suspension fasteners shall be aircraft type "self-locking" nuts or have wire or keys appropriately placed to prevent them from coming apart. All spherical ends (e.g., Heim joints) used in suspension systems shall not be constructed of aluminum and shall have washers with a larger OD than the joint to retain the joint should separation occur (solid type Heim joints are required). Un-sprung Aarm front ends are prohibited. No front suspension shall have more than 20 deg. of steering caster unless steering stops are used. Steering stops shall be installed to prevent wheel "flop over" and the tires from contacting any other component when the steering is in the full-lock position.

3.U WINDOWS AND WINDSHIELDS:

All non-stock windows and windshields shall be made of shatter-resistant plastic, such as polycarbonate (Lexan), and shall provide 120 degrees of adequate vision forward. On all open body cars, a windshield is recommended, but shall not restrict driver entrance or exit. In all classes where a headrest fairing is permitted, the windshield may sweep around the driver's head and connect to the fairing on either side (refer to 3.E Driver's Compartment rule concerning sharp edges).

All windshield wiper blades and arms shall be removed. On front and rear windows, retaining tabs or straps are required over 175 MPH.

Vehicles with T-Tops or moon roof panels shall have the panels retained with tabs or straps.

All vehicles in classes where the record is less than 200 MPH shall have SAFETY film on BOTH SIDES of all non-laminated safety glass windows, or replace the windows with polycarbonate material.

All other glass, such as Glass headlights must also be covered in Safety film.

Common window tint will NOT be allowed as a substitute for SAFETY film.

All vehicles in classes where the record is over 200 MPH shall have all non-laminated windows constructed of polycarbonate material.

All vehicles with 'frameless' side windows, regardless of speed, must have all non-laminated windows constructed of polycarbonate material

Additional bracing must be installed to prevent window blowout or collapse.

The original roll up window hole may be closed in when replacing the frameless glass windows with polycarbonate.

3.V HOODS:

Hoods are required in all categories (except Special Construction Category) and shall be secured by metal fasteners, leather or webbing straps. Production hood latches are not sufficient unless the hood opens from the rear. Hood side panels (such as found on '29 Ford) may be removed. Early type hood hold-downs (spring type) are inadequate. Visible hood release fasteners, (such as hood pins and Dzus fasteners) do not require identification. All other releases (such as factory releases) shall be clearly marked.

3.W BRAKES:

Adequate brakes are required in all classes. Brake controls shall be within the driver's reach while the driver is securely strapped in the seat. No front wheel only brake systems are allowed.

3.X BLOWER RESTRAINT SYSTEM:

SFI-type blower restraints shall be used on all vehicles using positive displacement blowers. Vehicles where the driver's body is within the rotational plane of the blower shall have the blower contained within an SFI-type restraint bag.

3.Y OIL TANK VENTING:

Any oil tank within the driver's compartment shall be vented to the outside and lower portion of the vehicle.

SECTION 4 DEFINITIONS

The following is a list of terms used by the DLRA Contest Board and their meanings:

4.A AIR DUCT:

Aerodynamic pressure relief systems in which air is ducted from one point to another. Air ducts may pierce, but shall not extend past exterior bodywork, and shall not be utilized to eliminate a prominent feature (e.g. a fender crown shall not be removed to provide a duct opening). Air ducts shall originate and exit in the rear 50% of the vehicle body and shall not be directed to or away from wheel wells. Construction shall be of nonflammable materials.

4.B AIR INTAKES:

Ducted airflow devices which are meant to provide combustion air directly to the engine. Air intakes shall not originate below the original stock location and, on rear-engine cars, the air intake shall originate in the rear 50% of the body. Air intakes protruding from the front of the car (other than OEM) shall not exceed 48 sq. in. of frontal area and shall not extend more than 12 in. and shall not taper, except in classes where forward streamlining is allowed. Carburetors that protrude through the car's hood shall be covered with a flash shield.

4.C AIR VENTS:

Aerodynamic pressure relief systems in which no air ducting is utilized. Louvers and tail light removal fall under this definition.

4.D AUTOMOBILE:

For classification purposes, an automobile is a land vehicle propelled by its own means, run on at least four (4) wheels, not aligned, which shall always be in contact with the ground. Steering shall be assured by at least two (2) front wheels. The automobile shall be propelled by at least two (2) wheels. One pair of wheels shall be on the same transverse centerline.

4.E AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTION:

Any component which is offered for sale by a recognized automotive manufacturer to the general public as original equipment or accessory to a production automobile is considered automotive production. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model and year for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile.

4.F BALLAST:

Material added to the vehicle for the purpose of additional weight only. Heavy components which serve another function will be identified by that function.

4.G BELLY PAN:

A skin of material used to cover the undercarriage of a vehicle. The skin shall cover at least 51% of the undercarriage of the vehicle to be considered a belly pan for classification purposes. DRAIN HOLES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENGINE AREA.

4.H BOBBING:

Removing material from a body component in such a fashion as to reduce the overall height of the component without changing the original shape at either the top or bottom.

4.I CHOPPING:

The reduction of the overall height of a closed top vehicle, where the original general top contour is maintained. Materials can be added or removed to maintain the original shape. Size and base positioning of pillars must be in original OEM locations. Category specific requirements must be met.

4.I.1 CHANNELING:

The lowering of the body over the frame rails.

4.J CONTEST BOARD:

The DLRA Committee plus additional personnel appointed by the DLRA President.

4.K CONTOUR and BODY RELATIONSHIP:

Contour is the configuration of external sheet metal and windows. Removable trim, lights, floorboards, and interior sheet metal are not part of the contour. All body panels and windows shall be mounted in their original relationship as manufactured unless otherwise allowed. Moving body panels and windows from their original relationships to control air flow, tighten gaps, altering the original panel shape and filling seams with caulking or foam tape is considered streamlining.

4.L COVERED WHEEL:

For classification purposes, a wheel will be considered covered if 120 deg. of the tread circumference is shielded from the air stream by the covering.

4.M DRIVER/RIDER COMMITTEE:

This Committee will consist of at least two Board members and a minimum of 3 non-Board members and will be responsible for licensing review and related matters.

4.N ENGINE SWAP:

An engine swap is defined as the use of an engine from an engine design family that was not available as a factory or dealer installed option for a given vehicle year is used.

An engine design family is defined as engines which are made with the same basic material, have the same bore centers, crankshaft supports, deck height, cam location, head mounting, bell-housing and engine mount patterns, etc. All OEM parts shall fit the block without modification.

The use of an OEM or aftermarket replacement engine block from the same design family is not considered a swap. "Crate engines" are not considered engine swaps. Direct replacement aftermarket engine blocks are not considered engine swaps (Dart, World Products, etc.) if they meet the above engine swap design definition criteria.

4.0 FIREWALL: (NON-PRODUCTION)

A metal barrier between the engine and driver compartment, see Section 3.F.

4.P FLOORBOARDS:

Floorboards are defined as paneling in the lower portion of the car exclusive of the engine compartment. Floorboards shall be mounted above the frame or in the stock location for the body style and year of the vehicle. Floorboards shall be inside or over all suspension and drive line components, well fitted and securely attached with all holes sealed.

4.Q GASOLINE:

Gasoline, as produced, is a mixture of hydrocarbons which may include some SCTA acceptable oxygenates. **See Section 2.B.**

4.R HOOD SCOOPS:

A hood scoop is a functional air intake device used on full body, un-blown vehicles, where allowed. No part of a forward-facing hood scoop can extend forward of the leading edge of the hood, be more than 11'' above the surface of the hood at the centerline or extend past the trailing edge of the hood more than 11'' at the centreline. Clearance between the scoop and the windshield must be a minimum of 11''. On rearward facing scoops they cannot be more than 11'' above the surface of the hood at the centerline. They can extend past the trailing edge of the hood but the rear must be totally open and clearance between the scoop and the windshield must be a minimum of 11''. No foam sealing is allowed between the scoop and windshield. On rear engine cars, the hood scoop may be built on the engine cover. The scoop shall not extend more than 11'' in. above the surface of the roof and no further forward than the front edge of the back window.

Vehicles using a top-mounted blower may have a hood scoop which is no taller than 2 inches above the fuel injector or carburetor(s). The scoop may extend to the rear no further than the back of the blower and terminate at that point. The scoop cannot extend to the windshield and will not exceed a total height of 11 inches, measured at the centerline of the hood. Hood scoops for blower types other than top-mounted may not exceed the specifications for unblown applications as noted in the paragraph above.

4.S INCIDENT REVIEW COMMITTEE:

This Committee will consist of two committee members and appointed non-committee members to review and report to the Contest Board on a specific incident, as requested by the Contest Board.

4.T TECHNICAL INSPECTION COMMITTEE:

A group of DLRA members who conduct all the technical inspections at any DLRA competition event. The Contest Board chooses the membership of this Committee.

4.U LIMB RESTRAINT:

A restraint system capable of containing the driver's arms and legs within the inner plane of the roll structure in case of an incident that includes vehicle body panel separation.

4.V OPEN CAR:

Any car which may be entered and exited without unfastening, unlatching or moving any panel. All open cars as described, except in Special Construction Category, SHALL have the driver's line-of-sight above the body. No periscopes allowed.

4.W OPEN WHEEL:

A wheel configuration in which no portion of the car's bodywork intrudes upon the inside plane of the tire.

4.X ROOF RAILS:

A piece of metal angle, perpendicular to the roof, and a minimum of ½ in. high to a maximum of ¾ in. high. The roof rail shall be attached to the roof on each side as close to the outside edge as possible. The roof rails shall be parallel from the front to the rear. The roof rails may extend from the base of the windshield to the base of the rear window. Roof rails shall be installed on any coupe, Sedan, Ute or Truck when the existing class records exceeds 200MPH. Roof rails will not be considered for classification purposes.

4.Y SECTIONED:

The removal of a given horizontal width of a body panel and rejoining the body panel to achieve a lower height.

4.Z SECONDARY FLOORING:

Metal sheeting in the driver's compartment for the purpose of retaining the driver and appendages in the event of step pan or belly pan tear away. Not required in cars with floorboards in the cockpit.

4.AA SET BACK:

The feature of a car which is represented by the formula D/WB where D is the distance measured from the front spindle transverse centerline to the front-most sparkplug hole or centerline of the front most cylinder on compression ignition engines and WB is the wheelbase.

4.BB WINDSHIELD POST MOUNTING SUPPORT:

An upright bar, post or support structure to which the windshield posts are bolted, i.e., 1928-1931 Ford roadsters have this piece, 1926-1927 and 1932-1934 Ford roadsters do not.

4.CC STREAMLINING:

Any device which has the apparent purpose of directing, limiting, or controlling air flow around or within the car and is not a part of the original body will be considered as streamlining.

Removal of certain devices may also be considered streamlining; axle and header configuration will not. Any streamlining devices will be considered as part of the body for classification purposes, see Section 2.J. The types of streamlining devices listed below are allowed in some classes:

4.CC.1 Air Dams and Splitters:

OEM or fabricated devices installed below the front bumper used to inhibit and direct airflow from under the vehicle. An air dam may be attached to the leading edge of the bumper and not be considered to be extending forward of the front bumper so long as no point of the air dam projects more than 1/4" forward of the original contour of the leading edge of the front bumper when viewed from above. Air dams and splitters can be set inward from the front bumper but cannot extend above or beyond the original contour of the leading edge and sides of the front bumper, see 4. JJ for the definition of a bumper. Both can extend rearward to the leading edge of the front wheel well. Splitters are allowed as long as they follow the same contours requirements as an air dam. Bodies cannot be cut away to accommodate air dams or splitters.

4.CC.2 Axle Fairing:

Streamlining devices attached to the axle to direct airflow around axle configuration only.

4.CC.3 Belly Pan:

A skin of material used to cover the undercarriage of a vehicle, see Section 4.G.

4.CC.4 Headrest Fairing:

Bodywork, on an open car, see Section 4.V, which extends rearward for the purpose of preventing wind buffeting of the driver. The fairing shall not be wider than the roll cage at any point, nor extend past the rearmost part of the body.

4.CC.5 Parachute Pack Mounts:

A parachute pack mounting plate must not extend more than 1" past the edge of the Parachute bag on all sides. The maximum length on all sides supporting the mounting plate shall be 6". If two chutes bags are mounted side by side on the same plate the max space allowed between them is 4". No more than two chutes can be mounted on one mounting plate. If the pack mount/mounts have to be more than 6" off the body a tube structure must support the mounting plate/plates.

4.CC.6 Parachute Mounting Tubes:

Parachute mounting tubes may extend no further than 6" behind the rearmost part of the original body and must not be faired into the body. The maximum length of any side of a tube extending from the body is 12". These dimensions are dependent on specific class rules.

4.CC.7 Skirts:

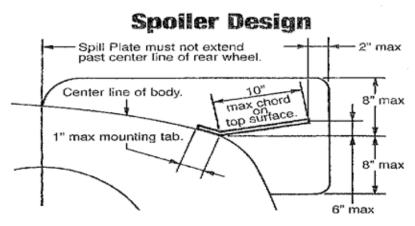
Streamlining devices added to the lower portion of the body for the purpose of controlling airflow under the body. The skirt may be a maximum ½ in. thick. The skirt shall be in a single plane, mounted to the bottom of the body but cannot modify the contour of the body. The skirts may extend from the centerline of the front axle to a vertical plane at the rearmost point of the original bodyline.

4.CC.8 Spoiler:

A device on the upper portion of the body for the purpose of spoiling lift. The spoiler shall be mounted in the rear portion of the body behind the rear axle centerline. Two different implementation approaches can be used but not mixed together, see Figures 9 and 10. Should a competitor wish to use a different approach to a spoiler implementation, that approach must be submitted to the Technical Committee for review and consideration prior to the race event.

Implementation Approach One:

The spoiler must have a continuous surface no wider than the outside edge of the rear tires. The maximum chord measured on the top surface at the center of the car can be 10 in. A 1 in. tab or hinge can be added to the leading edge of the spoiler for mounting purposes only. A spill plate on each side of the spoiler is allowed and must be mounted parallel to each other vertically and horizontally. Additional intermediate plates are allowed along the spoiler between the end plates. Care should be taken that the bottom of the intermediate plates, if used, does not interfere with parachute operation. The intermediate plates may be no larger than the end plates. They can extend no further forward than the rear axle centerline. Spill plates are allowed to be no more than 8 in. above and below the forward mounted position of the spoiler when the spoiler is parallel with the ground and extend no more than 2 in. past the end of the spoiler. Gurney flaps are allowed but cannot extend above or behind the spill plates. The design is allowed to fill in the horizontal gap between the leading edge of the spoiler and the body with a plate no farther forward than the centerline of the rear axle.



Spoiler Implementation Approach one Figure 9

Implementation Approach Two:

The spoiler must have a single continuous surface with no side plates. Maximum spoiler chord measured on the top surface is 10 in. from the trailing edge of the body. A 1 in. tab can be added to the leading edge of the spoiler for mounting purposes only. The ends of the spoiler must follow the contour of the body and shall not extend beyond the outside edges of the body at any point. When laid flat the width of the spoiler can be a maximum of no more than 16 in. wider than the outside plane of the rear tires. No other aero devices or Gurney Flap are allowed with this design.

Shape must follows body contour. 1" mounting tab allowed on top surface only, not on sides. Can touch body or light. No filling allowed. No Aero attachments allowed on this design. Shape must follow body contour. Rear View

Spoiler Implementation Approach two

Figure 10

4.CC.9 Strake:

Strake is an aerodynamic device located under the vehicle in the rear portion of the vehicle that is intended to control and directs air flow under the vehicle. The strake may extend no further back than the trailing edge of the body and be perpendicular to the ground. The strake may be located no further out than the inner plane of the rear tires and may extend no further forward than the firewall or body cowl line, whichever is further forward. Strakes that are OEM and do not meet this definition are allowed.

4.CC.10 Trip Fences:

A device in the upper forward part of the body for the purpose of tripping the laminar layer.

4.CC.11 Vortex Generators:

Sharp edged devices placed on the body for the purpose of creating flow vortices.

4.CC.12 Wings:

Wings are a special class of aerodynamic effect devices intended to provide down-force, which are allowed ONLY on Streamliners, Lakesters, Modified Roadsters, Competition Coupes and Production bodies which had the wing as an option. For classification purposes, the wing is not considered as part of the body.

4.DD STREET EQUIPMENT:

45

That equipment required for legal street operation in most states. It includes, but is not limited to high and low beam headlights, horn, taillights, stoplights, signal lights, and an exhaust system capable of being muffled. Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements.

4.EE STEP PAN:

A step pan may enclose the area from the aft-most portion of the firewall to a line 10 in. forward of the rear axle centerline and shall not be lower than the frame at any point plus the thickness of the material used.

The step pan shall be flat, parallel to the ground (side to side) and no wider than the frame rails. A box may be constructed to enclose the portion of the transmission which protrudes through the step pan. The box shall be rectangular in design, flat on the bottom, covering only the exposed portion of the transmission. The box shall not be tapered in any way; maximum clearance around the transmission shall be 1 in. Chassis cross-members are not considered as part of the frame for purposes of this rule. The transition at the rear of the step pan to the floorboard shall occur at a 45 deg. or steeper angle to be exempted from the definition of a belly pan.

NOTE: A step pan shall not be considered as part of a belly pan for classification purposes.

4.FF SUPERCHARGED:

For purposes of classification, blown (supercharged) will be an artificially aspirated engine with a mechanically-driven supercharger and/or exhaust-driven turbocharger powered by the primary engine. The supercharger or turbo charger must pressurize the intake system above atmospheric pressure. This will also include systems such as turbo compounding. All other engines (normally-aspirated) will be classified as un-Blown.

4.GG TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE:

A group of competitors, manufacturers' representatives and others appointed by the Contest Board to review and update the competition rules of DLRA and to make recommendations of a technical nature to the Contest Board.

4.HH WHEELBASE:

All vehicles shall have at least two parallel axles. The wheelbase is the distance measured from the centerline of the rear axle to the transverse center line of the front spindles. The wheelbase shall be equal on the left and right sides of the vehicle to within 1 in.

Streamliners are exempt from this rule.

4.II DRIVESHAFT:

A driveshaft is defined as the connection from the engine or transmission to the rear drive unit in a conventional front-engine/rear-drive configuration.

4.II BUMPER:

A bumper is a metal device that bolts to a car's chassis to provide collision protection and may be removed in some classes. A bumper is typically 16-20 in. above the road surface. Bumper covers

(thermoplastic body pieces on cars starting in 1978) are considered to be part of the body. The bumper cover cannot be removed or altered in shape and contour if not allowed by class rules. For the purposes of streamlining, any fascia covering the primary bumper bar ceases to be part of the bumper once above or below the primary impact absorbing region.

4.KK OEM Body Kit:

Body kits produced by a recognized automobile manufacturer for a specific year vehicle must be used as a complete package. 500 kits for the same model were/are required to be for sale to the general public meets the production requirements. Mixing and matching pieces from different years or not using the complete kit will be considered streamlining.

4.LL COMPUTER:

A computer shall be defined as any electronic device (i.e. ECU, ECM, etc.) that activates any function of, or in any way affects, the operation of, the engine based on measurement, sensing, processing, etc. of any data related to the performance of the engine.

4.MM COWL:

The cowl area is defined as the portion of the body bounded by the front fenders, the base of the windshield and the rear edge of the hood as measured at the centerline of the vehicle.

4.NN BAIL OUT:

A "Bail Out" is the process where a driver is fully suited with jacket, pants, boots, gloves, helmet and head & neck restraint. The driver will be belted in place and demonstrate the location of all switches and levers. The driver is required to perform an exit from the race vehicle. The "Bail Out" must be done smoothly and with ease. The success of the "Bail Out" is at the discretion of the Technical Inspector and will be noted in the Log Book. More than one demonstration may be required.

SECTION 5 CAR CLASSES

The car classes are divided into six general categories: Special Construction, Vintage, Classic, Modified, Production and Diesel Truck. The general rules for each category apply to all classes in that category.

5.A SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION CATEGORY

This category is the pinnacle of the straightaway racer's art. It contains three main groups. In the automobile group are the unlimited Streamliners and open-wheeled Lakesters with a 4+ wheel configuration and in the motorcycle group are the Streamliner and Streamliner Sidecar classes. These classes allow both blown and un-blown, gas or fuel engines. These are all-out straightaway vehicles with non-stock engine blocks allowed, (with the exception of specific Vintage engine classes). Innovation is encouraged, within the rules. Modified production bodies are forbidden. Four-wheel drive is allowed in the automotive group only.

Vehicles in this category must have fire doors or panels in the body, clearly marked to allow access to the engine compartment and chassis. The fire doors/panels must have a minimum diameter of 4 inches. Competitors have until January 1, 2018 to comply with this provision.

It is strongly recommended that all new vehicles be submitted for a pre-event inspection by appointment with the Technical Committee. If not practical because of distance, photographs and drawings may be submitted to the Technical Committee Chairman, see Section 16.

5.A.1 Streamliner - /BFS, /FS, /BGS, /GS, /DS

This class is for the all-out land speed record car. Cars in this class shall have at least four wheels, but they need not be arranged in a rectangular configuration. The design of the body is restricted only to the extent that at least two (2) wheels shall be covered. Turbochargers, superchargers and any choice of fuel are allowed in Diesel Streamliner class.

Engine classes allowed are: Ω Omega, AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, XO, XF, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.A.2 Lakester - /BFL, /FL, /BGL, /GL

Special cars constructed in such a way that there is no streamlining, fairing or covering of the wheels and tires. Tread width is optional so long as no part of the body or axle fairing is wider than the narrowest inner vertical plane of the tires. Wing struts shall be within the inner vertical plane of the rear tires. The wing shall be mounted at least 12 in. above the top of the rear tire as measured from the lowest part of the wing. Front wings shall be no wider than the inner vertical plane of the narrowest set of tires. Minimum wheelbase is as follows:

Classes AA, A 110 inches
Classes B, C, D 105 inches
Classes E, XXF, XXO 100 inches
Classes F, XF, XO, V4, V4F 95 inches
Classes G, H 90 inches
Classes I, J, K 80 inches

Engine classes allowed are: Ω Omega, AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.A.3 Electric Vehicle - /E

This class is for vehicles using electric power as the sole means of propulsion. The vehicle shall be wheel driven. THE BODY CONFIGURATION IS UNLIMITED. The vehicle and driver shall meet all technical and

safety regulations based on the speed of the existing record. The class will be based on vehicle weight less driver. The entrant shall provide a weight certificate for classification purposes.

Class I	Under 1099 lb.	Less than 500 kg
Class II	1100-2200 lb.	500-1000kg
Class III	2201 lb. and over	Over 1000 kg

5.A.4 Turbine Vehicle - /T

This class is for vehicles using turbine power (external combustion) as the sole means of propulsion. The vehicle shall be wheel-driven. THE BODY CONFIGURATION IS UNLIMITED. The vehicle and driver shall meet all technical and safety regulations based on the speed of the existing record. The class will be based on vehicle weight less driver. The entrant shall provide a weight certificate for classification purposes.

Class I	Under 1099 lb.	Less than 500 kg	
Class II	1100-2200 lb.	500-1000kg	
Class III	2201 lb. and over	Over 1000 kg	

5.A.5 STEAM VEHICLE - /S

This class is for vehicles using steam power as the sole means of propulsion. The vehicle shall be wheel-driven. THE BODY CONFIGURATION IS UNLIMITED. The vehicle and driver shall meet all technical and safety regulations based on the speed of the existing record. The class will be based on vehicle weight less driver. The entrant shall provide a current weight certificate for classification purposes.

Class I	Under 1099 lb.	Less than 500 kg	
Class II	1100-2200 lb.	500-1000kg	
Class III	2201 lb. and over	Over 1000 kg	

5.B VINTAGE CATEGORY

This category is specifically intended for the lovers of antique iron. Although fiberglass and aluminum bodies are allowed, the body shall be an exact replica of an American production **automobile body** except for the Vintage Oval Track class. No modification is allowed to the body proper from the stock firewall location back and the window down, and only limited modifications are allowed to the hood and top.

This category is organized into three groups: ROADSTERS, from the highly modified to the street roadster; VINTAGE COUPES AND SEDANS, which are special vintage classes for the Modified Category; and VINTAGE OVAL TRACK, a special class for oval track and speedway vehicles with pre-1948 designed engines.

Except for the Vintage Oval Track vehicles, only automobile bodies produced by an American manufacturer prior to 1948, at a rate of 500 or more yearly, or exact replicas of such bodies are allowed. Tops may be chopped, but no other alteration to the contour or size of the body shell is allowed except as specifically allowed in the class rules. Wheel wells may be filled but not deepened. Rear axles may be narrowed as long as no part of the tires extends within the body shell. TURBOCHARGERS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON VINTAGE CLASS ENGINES COMPETING IN VINTAGE BODY CLASSES, see Section 2.A.1. The minimum tread dimensions for all Vintage Category vehicles are 44 in. front and 50 in. rear. Modified Roadsters are exempt from the front tread requirement. The minimum wheel diameter for all Vintage Category vehicles with the exception of /VOT is 14 in.

Bodies shall be mounted in a conventional manner and all stock panels shall be mounted in their original relationship to each other. No fenders are allowed on MODIFIED, FUEL or GAS Roadsters. Firewalls may be altered, moved or replaced entirely.

5.B.1 Modified Roadster - /BFMR, /FMR, /BGMR, /GMR

In addition to the general category requirements, cars in this class shall have an American production automobile roadster body or an exact replica of an American production automobile roadster body as produced between 1923 and 1938. The combined body area covered or altered by the headrest fairing, all parachute fairings, and any other allowed body protuberances or displacements, from the original cockpit opening to the rear of the car cannot exceed 65%, as measured in a horizontal plane from the top view.

Any type of frame may be used, and the engine may be set back 50% of the wheelbase. The driver's seat may be at any location between the firewall and the rear axle centerline.

Streamlining ahead of and including the cowl and channeling (4.I.1) is permitted. Air intakes (4.B), air vents (4.C) and the following as defined in Section 4.CC are allowed: Splitters (4.CC.1), Axle Fairing (4.CC.2), Belly Pan (4.CC.3), Headrest Fairing (4.CC.4), Skirts (4.CC.7), Strakes (4.CC.9), and Wings (4.CC.12). No fairing or special covering of the wheels and tires is permitted.

A rigid tonneau cover and headrest fairing are allowed as long as they do not violate the definition of an open car.

The body may be cut out to move the driver as far back as possible, as long as the driver remains seated forward of the rear axle centerline and behind the engine. Wheel wells may be filled at stock location, but the rear axle shall not be narrowed to the point that the inner vertical plane of the rear tires is narrower than the original inner fender well. No alterations to the turtle deck are allowed. The body at the original windshield line may be re-contoured to a flatter configuration, so long as the body top contour is not lower than the top of the doors as measured at the front edge of the doors. Headrest and parachute pack fairing are allowed as long as the fairing is no larger than the headrest or parachute pack and does not extend past the rear of the body shell. Push bars shall not be solid or offer

Maximum wheelbase is 190 in. Allowable minimum tread widths are 50 in. rear and 38 in. front. Allowable body width across the bottom of the doors shall meet the dimension as originally produced by the manufacturer. The entrant shall provide this dimension.

Wings are allowed. The wing width, including side plates, shall not be wider than the inner vertical plane of the rear tires. The maximum allowable height of the wing shall not exceed 65 in. from the ground as measured to the highest part of the wing. The rear of the wing, including side plates, may not be set back more than 18 in. behind the rear of the body. The total wing area (measured by the fore to aft dimension times the side to side dimension, on the top surface) shall not exceed 1152 sq. in. The lowest portion of the wing shall be at least 12 in. above the roll cage structure. Multiple element wings are NOT allowed.

Minimum Wheelbase Requirements:

any aerodynamic advantage.

•	
Classes AA, A	110 inches
Classes B, C, D	105 inches
Classes E, XXF, XXO	100 inches
Classes F, XF, XO, V4, V4F	95 inches
Classes G, H	90 inches

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.B.1.a Rear Engine Modified Roadster - /BFRMR, /FRMR, /BGRMR, /GRMR

In addition to the general category requirements, cars in this class shall have a production or an exact replica of a roadster body as produced between 1923 and 1938. The combined body area covered or altered by the headrest fairing, all parachute fairings, and any other allowed body protuberances or displacements, from the original cockpit opening to the rear of the car cannot exceed 65%, as measured in a horizontal plane from the top view.

Any type of frame may be used. The driver's seat shall be entirely in front of the engine. The entire engine shall be forward of the centerline of the rear axle. The driver's line of sight shall be over the body work.

Streamlining ahead of and including the cowl and channeling (4.1.1) is permitted. Air intakes, air vents and the following, as defined, in Section 4.CC Streamlining, are allowed: Splitters, (4.CC1) Axle Fairing, (4.CC.4), Belly Pan, (4.CC.3), Headrest Fairing, (4.CC.4), Skirts, (4.CC.7), Strakes, (4.CC.9) and Wings, (4.CC.12). No fairing or special covering of the wheels and tires is permitted.

A rigid tonneau cover and headrest fairing are allowed as long as they do not violate the definition of an open car.

Wheel wells may be filled at the stock location, but the rear axle shall not be narrowed to the point that the inner vertical plane of the rear tires is narrower than the original inner fender well. No alterations to the turtle deck are allowed. The body at the original windshield line may be re-contoured to a flatter configuration, as long as the body top contour is not lower than the top of the doors as measured at the front edge of the doors.

Headrest (4. CC.4) and parachute pack (4. CC.5, 4. CC.6) fairing are allowed as long as the fairing is no larger than the headrest or parachute pack and does not extend past the rear of the body shell. Push bars shall not be solid or offer any aerodynamic advantage.

Minimum wheelbase is 140 in. and maximum wheel base is 190 in. Allowable minimum tread widths are 50 in. rear and 38 in. front. Allowable body width across the bottom of the doors shall meet the dimension as originally produced by the manufacturer. The entrant shall provide this dimension. Wings are allowed. The wing width, including side plates, shall not be wider than the inner vertical plane of the rear tires. The maximum allowable height of the wing shall not exceed 65 in. from the ground as measured to the highest part of the wing. The rear of the wing, including side plates, may not be set back more than 18 in. behind the rear of the body. The total wing area (measured by the fore to aft dimension times the side to side dimension, on the top surface) shall not exceed 1152 sq. in. The lowest portion of the wing shall be at least 6 in. above the highest point of the body. Multiple element wings are NOT allowed. Spoilers and four-wheel drive systems are NOT allowed.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.B.2 Fuel-Gas Roadster - /BFR, /FR, /BGR, /GR

In addition to the general category requirements, cars in this class shall have an American production automobile roadster body or an exact replica of an American production roadster body as produced between 1928 and 1938. Any type frame may be used and the body may be channeled to the bottom of the lower frame rail. Engines may be set back 25% of the wheelbase. Driver location is optional as long as the driver's entire body is between the firewall and the rear axle centerline. Grille shells shall have a minimum of 530 sq. in. of frontal area ('28 Ford) and shall be mounted in the same vertical position as the original shell. The grille shell shall be measured at the widest point at the original shell and hood parting line. The height of the grille shell may be no higher than the cowl of the body as constructed. The grille shell width may not be altered but may be sectioned or bobbed. Grille shells of a design manufactured after 1932 may not be used on 1932 or earlier bodies. Tanks of any kind in front of the grille shell are specifically prohibited.

The body at the original windshield line may be re-contoured to a flatter configuration, so long as the body contour is not lower than the top of the doors and the distance between the bottom of the frame and body contour, measured at the original windshield line, is not less than 28-1/4 in. Flat panels may cover grille openings. Door hinges, windshield posts, filler caps, and brackets may be removed. The configuration of the bodywork between the original windshield line and the grille shell is optional, as long as the overall length of the car, from the front of the grille shell to the rear of the body, with any grille shell, is no greater than 143 in. for all roadsters except 1933/34 roadsters, which are allowed 152 in. All other roadsters whose stock production length is longer than 143 in. shall be allowed their stock production length. The entrant shall provide this dimension.

Step pans (4. EE) are allowed, but belly pans (4. CC.3) or any other horizontal paneling not fitting the definition of floorboard is specifically forbidden. A flat panel may be located behind the grille shell and ahead of the vertical projection of the leading edge of the engine block. This panel shall not be lower than the frame at any point plus the thickness of the material used.

The following, defined as streamlining in Section 4, are allowed: Air Ducts (4. A), Air Intakes (4. B), Air Vents (4. C), Hood Scoops (4.R) and Headrest Fairing (4. CC.4). All other streamlining, as defined in Section 4. CC is NOT allowed.

A rigid tonneau cover and headrest fairing are allowed, as long as they do not violate the definition of an open car. The body may be cut to move the driver rearward, as long as the driver remains seated entirely forward of the rear axle centerline and behind the engine. The rear axle centerline may not be moved more than four inches aft from the stock position and rear tires may not extend more than 1 in. beyond the rear most part of the body proper.

Minimum Wheelbase Requirements:

Classes AA, A, B, C, D, E, XXF, XXO	100 inches
Classes F, XF, XO, V4, V4F	95 inches
Classes G, H	90 inches

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.B.2.a AMERICAN IRON ROADSTER - C/AIR (Gas only)

This is a single displacement engine class only. All rules which pertain to the existing Fuel/Gas Roadster class, 5.2.B, above, will be enforced in this class.

The engine used must be an American Automotive Production or Light Duty Pick Up Truck engines produced prior to 1973. The maximum engine displacement is 372.99 cid (6.111 L). The engine can be of a larger OEM displacement and reduced to the class maximum by reducing the bore and/or stroke. All engines in this class must run OEM iron blocks and cylinder heads. The block may be decked a maximum of .125". Sectioning of the block is prohibited. Heads may be milled any amount, flat or angled. The burden of proof as to the origin of the engine components lies with the competitor. Induction can be either carburetors or mechanical fuel injection. Ignition must be a single magneto or points distributor. No EFI, computer controlled ignition, data collection, etc. computers are allowed.

Engine class allowed: C

5.B.3 Street Roadster - /BSTR, /STR (Gas only)

In addition to the general category requirements, cars in this class shall have an American production automobile roadster body, or an exact replica of an American production automobile body produced between 1923 and 1938. The body shall not be altered in height, width or contour, and all stock panels, including cowl (4.MM), cowl eyebrow and windshield post mounting supports, see Section 4.BB, that are

an integral part of the body, i.e. welded on or formed into the body sheet metal, shall be retained. Stock panels, correct for the body year used, shall be mounted in their original relationship to each other. On roadsters with non-removable windshield posts, the windshield structure may be cut off 1 in. above the lowest outer edge of the windshield frame. Replica panels shall be exact copies of stock panels in size and contour. Hood side panels, if used, are not required to have the stock louvers or doors but shall follow the original contour of the stock side panel. Hood side panels may be trimmed away for clearance of structural chassis or engine components. Bubbles or bulges may cover modifications made to the hood side panel to clear engine components so long as they do not violate the applicable portions of streamlining; Section 4.C.C. Rear fenders are required. The fenders may be bobbed to the bottom of the body, but may not be relocated, narrowed, or widened. The outer edge of a bobbed fender cannot be cut on a radius greater than the bottom of the original fender.

A radiator/grille shell may be sectioned or bobbed, but the width may not be altered. If switched, the grille shell shall be of the same manufacturer as the body (e.g. Ford to Ford, Chevrolet to Chevrolet, etc.) but not less than 530 sq. in. of frontal area. The radiator shall fill the shell opening. The grille shell insert shall remain open as in the original configuration and be stock style or removed completely.

Any frame may be used which is fabricated of round, square, or rectangular steel tubing, not less than 2 in. x .120 in. or channel not less than 4 in. x .120 in. No multi-tube frames may be used. Any type rear end may be used, and widening of the rear tread to allow the tires to protrude beyond the fenders is permitted as long as 50% of the tire width is still covered by the fender.

Only cylindrical tanks are allowed in front of the grille. The tank shall be mounted horizontally between and above the frame rails. The maximum allowable dimensions for the tank are: 10 in. outside diameter, 32 in. circumference, 19 in. long, mounted a maximum of 2 in. from the leading edge of the grille. Hood length, as determined by the year of the BODY, may be increased a maximum of 3 in. as measured along the top centerline of the hood. The entrant shall provide this dimension. Front cross members may be moved to correspond to the increase in hood length. A maximum of 15% engine set back is permitted to permit adequate clearance for water pump, blower drives, etc.

The driver shall sit in the stock location, and shall not be restricted from entrance to or exit from the car by the cockpit covering. The body may be channeled to the bottom of the frame. Flooring in the car shall be stock, or above the top lip of the top frame rail, and comply with the definition of Floorboards contained in Section 4.P.

A rigid tonneau cover is allowed, as long as it does not violate the definition of an open car, Section 4.V. The following as defined in Section 4 are not allowed; Sectioning of the body, Section 4.Y, Step Pan, Section 4.EE, and Streamlining, Section 4.CC and sub-sections. Louvers in the rear deck lid are allowed as long as they are sealed on the inside. Hood scoop, Section 4.R is allowed. Headers may be used, but shall terminate in a common collector, a minimum of 6" long beyond the end of the header tube.

The following items are required: a horn, at least one tail/stop light, a transmission and two headlights facing forward in stock orientation. Headlight lenses shall be at least 5 in. in diameter. Both lights shall be mounted outside the vertical edges of the grille shell and between 18 in. and 24 in. from the ground, measured to the centerline of the headlight.

The following items are optional: bumpers, current registration, floor mats, full upholstery, generator, hood side panels, parking brake, license plate, front fenders, running boards or windshield.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

5.B.4 VINTAGE COUPE Classes:

Blown Vintage Fuel Competition Coupe:

XF/BVFCC, XO/BVFCC, XXF/BVFCC, XXO/BVFCC, V4/BVFCC and V4F/BVFCC

Vintage Fuel Competition Coupe:

XF/VFCC, XO/VFCC, XXF/VFCC, XXO/VFCC, V4/VFCC and V4F/VFCC

Blown Vintage Gas Competition Coupe:

XF/BVGCC, XO/BVGCC, XXF/BVGCC, XXO/BVGCC, V4/BVGCC and V4F/BVGCC

Vintage Gas Competition Coupe:

XF/VGCC, XO/VGCC, XXF/VGCC, XXO/VGCC, V4/VGCC and V4F/VGCC

Blown Vintage Fuel Altered Coupe:

XF/BVFALT, XO/BVFALT, XXF/BVFALT, XXO/BVFALT, V4/BVFALT and V4F/BVFALT

Vintage Fuel Altered Coupe:

XF/VFALT, XO/VFALT, XXF/VFALT, XXO/VFALT, V4/VFALT and V4F/VFALT

Blown Vintage Gas Altered Coupe:

XF/BVGALT, XO/BVGALT, XXF/BVGALT, XXO/BVGALT, V4/BVGALT and V4F/BVGALT

Vintage Gas Altered Coupe:

XF/VGALT, XO/VGALT, XXF/VGALT, XXO/VGALT, V4/VGALT and V4F/VGALT

Blown Vintage Gas Coupe:

XF/BVGC, XO/BVGC, XXF/BVGC, XXO/BVGC, V4/BVGC and V4F/BVGC

Vintage Gas Coupe:

XF/VGC, XO/VGC, XXF/VGC, XXO/VGC, V4/VGC and V4F/VGC

The rules in these classes are identical to the respective Modified Category classes, except that only 1948 or earlier bodies with XF, XO, XXF, XXO, V4 or V4F engines are allowed. In all classes except VGC, fenders and running boards may be removed if it can be done by unbolting the fenders from the body. Pre-1949 bodies may have a 3-in. beauty chop. Pre-1949 cars shall have radiator/grille shells of the same manufacturer as the body, e.g., Ford on Ford, Chevy on Chevy, etc. Air dams are not permitted in the Vintage Gas Coupe and Sedan classes using vintage engines. Minor trim items, door handles, exposed hinges and rain gutters may be removed in the Competition Coupe and Altered classes only. Minor trim items may be removed in the Gas Coupe classes.

One of the following modifications shall be done to be considered in the Vintage Competition Coupe class:

- 1. The top shall be chopped more than 3 in. lower than the OEM height. The owner shall provide documentation of the OEM top height measured at the center of the cowl.
- 2. The vehicle shall have a full belly pan.
- 3. The body from the cowl forward shall be lengthened a minimum of 12 in.
- 4. The engine shall be set back a minimum of 25% of the wheelbase. The engine setback cannot exceed 50% of the wheelbase.

All closed vehicles that would qualify as a V4 or V4F Production Coupe or Sedan will compete in the V4/V4F Gas Coupe class. All open vehicles that would qualify as V4 or V4F production roadster will compete in the V4/V4F Street Roadster class.

All vehicles will run only in the lowest primary class/category for which they are legal, see Section 1.B.

5.B.5 Vintage Oval Track /VOT, Midget Vintage Oval Track /MVOT

The Vintage Oval Track class is for vintage engine, old-style open wheel, rear drive, dirt track and Indy, one or two seat cars, with a tapered tail and cowl. The appearance and design of cars in this category shall be practical for, and as were used in OVAL TRACK and SPEEDWAY competition from the late 1920s to 1957. A limb restraint system (3.D.3 and 4.U) extending from the firewall to behind the driver's seat requiring the driver's feet to be retained and protected, will be strictly enforced. A belly pan alone is not acceptable.

The vintage engines permitted in this class have to be built with pre-1948 design engine blocks; i.e., no modern overhead V8s or blowers are allowed.

The cars and engines in this category should also resemble historic, documented cars and be in a period correct relation to each other; i.e., a GMC engine laid flat in a Kuzma Roadster is not allowed. No Production body panels are permitted, except for the grill shell. No track roadster configurations are allowed. A fully functioning radiator shall be mounted in front of the engine, and the fuel tank shall be mounted in the tail behind the driver. The driver shall sit entirely behind the engine, ahead of the rear axle, and shall not recline more than 5 deg. from the vertical. The frame may be of any construction except monocoque, and all wheels shall be sprung (2.D). Shocks must be mounted outside the frame. "Knock-Off" type wheels specifically made for racing may be used in this class. Knock-Offs must be safety wired.

At least 2 Brakes on either the front or rear axle are required. No front wheel only braking systems are allowed. Brakes must be mounted outside the body.

Ground effects, wings or wheel fairings are NOT permitted. Spun aluminum wheel discs are allowed. The usual track- style nerf bars are optional if they give no aerodynamic aid.

If required, parachute packs must be mounted behind the roll cage (on top of the tail) or in the push bar area. No fairing, molding or wings permitted.

Tarps and Panels may be fitted around the cockpit, but there may be no covering above the driver's head, except for the roll cage, nor any panel that shall be moved or swung to safely enter or exit the cockpit. Grille/Nose opening must resemble the documented race car and can NOT be filled. Air inlet opening in grille/nose must be a minimum of 30 sq. in. for VOT and 25 sq. in. for MVOT, not including the grille and/or grille bars.

Excessive engine set back is prohibited. The most rear edge of the engine block may not extend inside the cowl section

Direct mounted dog clutches or Offy (NOT Ford A) drum-type flywheel- clutch assemblies need not be covered by a scatter shield, see Section 3.O.

All other safety rules are applicable. Particular attention will be paid to arm restraints, adequate caster, and proper steering ratios.

All cars shall be equipped with a full roll cage, see Section 3.B. Fuel is restricted to gasoline or alcohol. Nitro methane or nitrous oxide is not allowed. In this class ONLY, non-production overhead cam engines of pre-'48 design (Miller, Offy, HAL, etc.) run in XXO Class.

ALL NEW CARS or EXISTING CARS where body modifications are being made shall be submitted to the VOT Category Chair for approval.

Engine classes allowed are XO, XF, XXF, XXO, V4 and V4F

Maximum cid Midget Vintage Oval Track/MVOT

Flathead 150 cid Overhead 125 cid

5.C CLASSIC CATEGORY

This category encompasses American and Foreign coupes and sedans produced between 1928 and 1981 with a production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public. Entries shall be unaltered in height, width, and contour with all stock panels, i.e., hoods, fenders, doors, etc., mounted in their original relationship to each other.

A generic requirement for this category is the car shall have been originally produced with factory-installed seating for 4 or more people, i.e., adults or children. If the car was produced and sold with 2 seats on some models and 4 seats (including jump seats) on other models, the car will be classified as a Coupe and Sedan. For reasons of economy and historical authenticity, certain electronic engine technologies are not allowed. All entrants running in Classic classes must have pictures of the car as produced with their Log Book for certification purposes.

Classes within the Classic Category are the equivalent of the Modified and Production categories with body modifications as allowed in those categories. American coupes and sedans in the year range of

1928-1948 using non-vintage engines may compete with the fenders and running boards removed in the Classic Category, Altered class. Within the Classic Category pre-1949 bodies may have a 3-in. beauty chop.

In order to prevent a vehicle from competing in both the Classic and Modified categories, the following policy is established: American coupes and sedans within the year range of 1928-1948 using non-vintage engines such as a Chevy 350, Ford 351, and Chrysler Hemi OHV V-8, etc. may compete within the Classic Category classes. Body modifications shall comply with the class in which the vehicle is entered. El Caminos and Rancheros meeting the requirements within this category will compete in the appropriate class.

The following items ARE allowed: capacitive discharge type ignition systems with rev limiter, carburetors or mechanical fuel injection, one distributor or one magneto (one ignition system only) and OEM EFI. Sensor controlled ignitions are allowed but shall be stock and not modified in any way for the year and model of the vehicle entered. Direct-reading gauges, either electronic or mechanical, and data recorders are allowed.

The following items are NOT allowed: non-OEM Electronic Fuel Injection, (EFI), sensor-controlled engine management systems with feedback loop, and multiple magnetos or distributors.

THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENT FOR A VEHICLE WITHIN THE YEAR RANGE OF 1928-1981 TO COMPETE IN THE MODIFIED OR PRODUCTION CATEGORIES SHALL BE THE USE OF A NON-O.E.M. EFI SYSTEM. Once a vehicle in the Classic Category has competed in an SCTA-BNI sanctioned event, the vehicle shall remain in that category for the current racing season.

Body Classes: /CBFALT, /CFALT, /CBGALT, /CGALT, /CBGC, /CGC

Engine Classes: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J

Body Classes: /CPRO

Engine Classes: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J

Body Classes: /CPS Engine Classes: C, D, E

5.D MODIFIED CATEGORY

This category encompasses American and foreign coupes and sedans and utes unaltered in height, width or contour, and with all stock panels mounted in original relationship to each other. The vehicle has been modified to such an extent that it no longer fits into the Production Category. A generic requirement for this category is the car shall have been originally produced with factory installed seating for 4 or more people, i.e. adults or children. If the car was produced and sold with 2 seats on some models and 4 seats (including jump seats) on other models, the car will be classified as a Coupe and Sedan. Examples include Honda CRX, Ford Mustang GT 350's, Porsche, Nissan Z 2+2, etc. *Vehicles running in UTE class are exempt from any seating requirements.*

All entrants running in Modified classes must have pictures of the car as produced with their Log Book for certification purposes.

Within the Modified category the amount of modification determines the class. For example, a Gas Coupe is basically a Production car with an engine swap, an Altered is a Gas Coupe with headlights and grille covered and the engine set back, a Competition Coupe is an Altered with the nose lengthened and streamlined.

In classes where the removal of rear view mirrors is allowed the OEM fender or door shape must be retained. If a fender stamping has a mirror housing as part of the fender or door, that shape must be retained.

Front air dams and splitters are permitted in the Modified Category, see Section 4. CC.1. In Gas Coupe and Sedan *and Ute* Classes the original grill opening shall remain uncovered.

Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing class record is in excess of 200 MPH, shall have roof rails, Section 4. X.

Vehicles competing in the Competition Coupe and Modified Sports *and Ute* classes shall have documentation showing the stock vehicle BEFORE modification.

El Caminos and Rancheros meeting the requirements within this category will compete in the appropriate class.

5.D.1.a Competition Coupe & Sedan - /BFCC, /FCC, /BGCC, /GCC

This class encompasses production coupe or sedan bodies unaltered in width or contour. Streamlining ahead of and including the cowl, channeling, belly pan and skirts and spoilers, as defined in Section 4.CC. is permitted. One of the following modifications SHALL be done to be considered in this class:

- 1. Top shall be chopped.
- 2. The vehicle shall have a full belly pan.
- 3. The body from the cowl (4. MM) forward shall be lengthened a minimum of 12 in.
- 4. The engine shall be set back a minimum of 25% of the wheelbase. The engine setback cannot exceed 50% of the wheelbase (4. AA).

Other than top chopping (4. I), no modification to the body is allowed. Minimum vertical windshield height is 5 in. The front and rear chop shall be equal. Window openings may be covered by flat plates on the outside of the opening or left open. Driver shall sit COMPLETELY ahead of the rear axle, inside the body and behind the engine, except in rear-engine cars using the original engine LOCATION. Driver exit hatches in the roof are recommended but shall not change the contour of the body. Cars in this class are considered in the Modified category and shall comply with the general rules of the category. Wing width including side plates shall not be wider than the outside width of the body. The maximum allowable height of the wing including side plates shall not exceed 65 in. from the ground as measured to the highest part of the wing. The rear of the wing including side plates may not be set back more than 18 in. behind the rear of the body. The lowest portion of the wing shall be at least 6 in. above the highest point of the body. The total wing area (measured by the fore-to-aft dimension times the side-to-side dimension on the top surface) shall not exceed 1152 square in. Multiple element wings are NOT allowed.

NOTE: Entrants electing to use a pre-1949 body in the Competition Coupe classes need not comply with the seating requirement for four (4) average size adults. The rear inner fender panels may be modified to allow the rear tires to be located within the body. This rear fender panel allowance does NOT apply to Vintage Category vehicles using vintage engines. Drip rails may be removed or filled. Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF and XXO

5.D.1.b Competition Ute - /BFCU, /FCU, /BGCU, /GCU

This class encompasses production utes that are a derivative of an Australian based sedan 1928 to current year, unaltered in width or contour. Streamlining ahead of and including the cowl, channeling, belly pan and skirts and spoilers, as defined in Section 4.CC. is permitted. One of the following modifications SHALL be done to be considered in this class:

- 1. Top shall be chopped.
- 2. The vehicle shall have a full belly pan.

- 3. The body from the cowl forward shall be lengthened a minimum of 12 in.
- 4. The engine shall be set back a minimum of 25% of the wheelbase. The engine setback cannot exceed 50% of the wheelbase.

Other than top chopping, no modification to the body is allowed. Minimum vertical windshield height is 5 in. The front and rear chop shall be equal. Window openings may be covered by flat plates on the outside of the opening or left open. Driver shall sit COMPLETELY ahead of the rear axle, inside the body and behind the engine, except in rear-engine cars using the original engine LOCATION. Driver exit hatches in the roof are recommended but shall not change the contour of the body. Cars in this class are considered in the Modified category and shall comply with the general rules of the category.

Wing width including side plates shall not be wider than the outside width of the body. The maximum allowable height of the wing including side plates shall not exceed 65 in. from the ground as measured to the highest part of the wing. The rear of the wing including side plates may not be set back more than 18 in. behind the rear of the body. The lowest portion of the wing shall be at least 6 in. above the highest point of the body. The total wing area (measured by the fore-to-aft dimension times the side-to-side dimension on the top surface) shall not exceed 1152 square in. Multiple element wings are NOT allowed.

5.D.2.a Altered Coupe - /BFALT, /FALT, /BGALT, /GALT

This class encompasses American coupe or sedan bodies 1982 to the current year, and foreign coupe or sedan bodies 1928 to the current year, unaltered in height, width, length or contour. The body shall be mounted to the chassis with all body panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. One of the following modifications shall be done to be considered in this class:

- 1. The addition of a step pan as defined in Section 4. EE.
- 2. The engine set back a maximum of 25% of the wheelbase as defined in Section 4. AA.
- 3. A front-wheel drive vehicle converted to rear wheel drive.
- 4. Covered headlights and grille as described below.

Any frame may be used as long as the bottom line of the frame is not higher than the outer bottom line of the body between the firewall and the rear wheels. An exception will be made if a stock frame and the same year/make of body are being used. If the ORIGINAL frame/body relationship is such that the lower bottom line of the frame is above the outer bottom line of the body, that frame/body combination may be used. The burden of proof of the ORIGINAL frame/body relationship lies with the entrant. The frame may not be exposed from the bottom of the body. This rule does NOT apply to Vintage body class vehicles.

This class is allowed a 2% maximum body stretch in the cowl area, in front of the firewall. This does not apply to Vintage class. An engine swap as defined in Section 4. N is permitted.

No streamlining, as described in Section 4. CC is allowed, unless specified. Wheel wells may not be filled or covered. Bumpers, grilles and front lights may be removed and the opening created may be filled or covered. The filled or covered area may be flush with the adjacent body; the basic shape and contour of the vehicle cannot be changed. Engine intake air may be ducted from these openings. Aftermarket front ends are allowed as long as the item conforms to the class guidelines. Any horizontal paneling which may be construed as a belly pan is prohibited. No taped or filled body, door or window seams are allowed from the firewall back. Windows shall be mounted in the stock fashion or fastened to the inside of the window openings. A non-stock spoiler is permitted as defined in Section 4. CC.6. Any type of exhaust may be used and can exit anywhere from the body but the top.

Roof-mounted spoilers, other than original for the body used, are prohibited. Pre-1949 bodies may be chopped. The chop shall be equal front to rear and shall retain a vertical windshield height of at least 6 in. above the top of the cowl with a maximum horizontal length of 7 in. from the base of the windshield at the center of the car. The driver shall sit completely ahead of the rear axle, inside the body, and

behind the engine, except in rear-engine cars using the original engine LOCATION. Drip rails may be removed or filled.

Cars in this class are considered in the Modified Category and should comply with the General Rules of the category. Coupes and sedans produced from 1949 to the current model year, not meeting the criteria of the Classic Category, shall compete in the Modified Category classes. Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing record is over 200 MPH, shall have roof rails.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF, and XXO

5.D.2.b Altered Ute - /BFALTU, /FALTU, /BGALTU, /GALTU

This class encompasses utes that are a derivative of an Australian based sedan 1928 to the current year, unaltered in height, width, length or contour. The body shall be mounted to the chassis with all body panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. One of the following modifications shall be done to be considered in this class:

- 1. The addition of a step pan as defined in Section 4.EE.
- 2. The engine set back a maximum of 25% of the wheelbase as defined in Section 4.AA.
- 3. Covered headlights and grille as described below.

Any frame may be used as long as the bottom line of the frame is not higher than the outer bottom line of the body between the firewall and the rear wheels. An exception will be made if a stock frame and the same year/make of body are being used. If the ORIGINAL frame/body relationship is such that the lower bottom line of the frame is above the outer bottom line of the body, that frame/body combination may be used. The burden of proof of the ORIGINAL frame/body relationship lies with the entrant. The frame may not be exposed from the bottom of the body.

This class is allowed a 2% maximum body stretch in the cowl area, in front of the firewall. This does not apply to Vintage class. An engine swap as defined in Section 4.N is permitted.

No streamlining, as described in Section 4.CC is allowed, unless specified. Wheel wells may not be filled or covered. Bumpers, grilles and front lights may be removed and the opening created may be filled or covered. The filled or covered area may be flush with the adjacent body; the basic shape and contour of the vehicle cannot be changed. Engine intake air may be ducted from these openings. Aftermarket front ends are allowed as long as the item conforms to the class guidelines. Any horizontal paneling which may be construed as a belly pan is prohibited. No taped or filled body, door or window seams are allowed from the firewall back. Windows shall be mounted in the stock fashion or fastened to the inside of the window openings. A non-stock spoiler is permitted as defined in Section 4. CC.6. Any type of exhaust may be used and can exit anywhere from the body but the top.

Roof-mounted spoilers, other than original for the body used, are prohibited. Pre-1949 bodies may be chopped. The chop shall be equal front to rear and shall retain a vertical windshield height of at least 6 in. above the top of the cowl with a maximum horizontal length of 7 in. from the base of the windshield at the center of the car. The driver shall sit completely ahead of the rear axle and behind the engine. Drip rails may be removed or filled.

Utes in this class are considered in the Modified Category and should comply with the General Rules of the category. Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing record is over 200 MPH, shall have roof rails.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF, and XXO

5.D.3.a Gas Coupe - /BGC, /GC

This class encompasses American coupe, sedan or convertible bodies 1928 to current year, and foreign coupe, sedan or convertible bodies 1928 to current year, which shall have at least one of the following:

- Engine swap
- Quick-change rear end
- Non-stock supercharger

any one of which makes the car ineligible for competition in Production class. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile. Front-wheel drive cars that have been converted to rearwheel drive are not permitted in this class.

Gas Coupes may not be altered in height, width, length or contour. All body panels shall be mounted in the original relationship to each other. An engine swap as defined in Section 4.N is permitted. All vehicles shall use a seat designed for racing, see Section 3. D.1. The upholstery and the passenger seat assembly may be removed. The engine may be set back a maximum of 2% of the wheelbase. The following items shall be retained in the stock location and of the same year as the body: frame, fenders, hood, grille, drip rails (shall not be filled), windows, door handles, window trim, headlights (high and low beam), tail lights, parking lights, stop lights and bumpers. Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements. A replacement radiator of the same height and width and mounted in the original location as OEM shall be used. Blocking of air flow thru the radiator in front or behind is not allowed. An on-board starter capable of starting the engine shall be used. Convertibles are restricted to the Gas Coupe & Sedan and Production category classes only. Convertibles

shall run with the top and rear windows in the up position.
Within the Gas Coupe & Sedan classes the following body and chassis modifications may be made:

wheel openings may be radiused for tire clearance, the generator/alternator, horn and stock gas tank may be removed, headers may be used, no individual stacks allowed, exhaust collectors may exit through the front fenders, minor chrome trim and emblems may be removed. Air intakes, see Section 4.B, may be used.

The following are not permitted: streamlining as described in Section 4.CC unless specified, air vents, headlight air intake, channeling, exhaust outlets through the doors or hood, blocked off grilles or radiators, taped or filled body, door, or window seams and one-piece front ends.

NOTE: Any "narrowing" or fairing of bumpers into the body will result in the car being placed in Altered Class. Bumpers shall be stock and in the stock position. Air dams are allowed but shall not cover the original grille opening. See specifications outlined in Modified Category description.

Coupes and sedans produced from 1949 to the current model year, and not meeting the criteria of the Classic Category, shall compete in the Modified Category classes. Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing class record is in excess of 200 MPH, shall have roof rails, see Section 4.X Engines classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF, and XXO

5.D.3.b Gas Ute - /BGU, /GU

This class encompasses utes that are a derivative of an Australian based sedan 1928 to the current year, which shall have at least one of the following:

- Engine swap
- Quick-change rear end
- Non-stock supercharger

any one of which makes the car ineligible for competition in Production class. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile.

Gas Utes may not be altered in height, width, length or contour. All body panels shall be mounted in the original relationship to each other. An engine swap as defined in Section 4.N is permitted.

All vehicles shall use a seat designed for racing, see Section 3. D.1. The upholstery and the passenger seat assembly may be removed. The engine may be set back a maximum of 2% of the wheelbase.

The following items shall be retained in the stock location and of the same year as the body: frame, fenders, hood, grille, drip rails (shall not be filled), windows, door handles, window trim, headlights (high and low beam), tail lights, parking lights, stop lights and bumpers. Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements. A replacement radiator of the same height and width and mounted in the original location as OEM may be used. Blocking of air flow thru the radiator in front or behind is not allowed. An on-board starter capable of starting the engine shall be used.

Within the Gas Ute classes, the following body and chassis modifications may be made: wheel openings may be radiused for tire clearance, the generator/alternator, horn and stock gas tank may be removed, headers may be used, no individual stacks allowed, exhaust collectors may exit through the front fenders, minor chrome trim and emblems may be removed. Air intakes, see Section 4. B, may be used.

The following are not permitted: streamlining as described in Section 4. CC unless specified, air vents, headlight air intake, channeling, exhaust outlets through the doors or hood, blocked off grilles or radiators, taped or filled body, door, or window seams and one-piece front ends.

NOTE: Any "narrowing" or fairing of bumpers into the body will result in the car being placed in Altered Class. Bumpers shall be stock and in the stock position. Air dams are allowed but shall not cover the original grille opening. See specifications outlined in Modified Category description.

Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing class record is in excess of 200 MPH, shall have roof rails, see Section 4. X

Engines classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF, and XXO

5.D.4 Modified Sports - /BFMS, /FMS, /BGMS, GMS

This class is intended for production sports cars as accepted for GT class, which have been modified to such an extent as to make the vehicle illegal for the Production Category. This class is limited to production (a minimum of 500 vehicles) of the same model for sale to the general public. Limited production (a minimum of 50 examples produced) sports car bodies, which may be placed on any frame, will be permitted. No "one-of-a-kind" bodies will be allowed. Production sports cars with an engine swap (4. N) will be allowed.

Streamlining ahead of and including the cowl, channeling, belly pan and skirts is allowed. Channeling (4. I.1), Belly Pan (4. CC.3), Skirts (4. CC.7), Spoilers (4. CC.8) and Strakes (4. CC.9) are allowed. Front tread width may be narrowed to a minimum of 27 in. Removal of minor trim and bumpers is allowed as long as the body is not altered in length, width or contour. Windshields may be lowered or removed. Coupe tops may be chopped. The top chop must maintain a minimum vertical windshield height of 5 inches. The lower location of the A, B and/or C pillars must be in original OEM location and the A pillar must be OEM width. A top chop by definition alters the contour of the vehicles. Drip rails may be removed or filled.

No wings are allowed unless the wing was offered as an OEM item for the year/model of vehicle used. The wing shall have been available on the vehicle as purchased new and the wing shall remain unmodified and mounted in the stock location as purchased from the dealer. The entrant is required to provide suitable documentation.

Front fenders may be removed at the stock fender location or at a point no further forward than 6 in. from the base of the windshield, measured at the centerline of the vehicle.

Any frame may be used; see Section 2.C. Maximum wheelbase allowed shall be 130 in. Any type of rear end may be used.

Engine placement is optional, so long as no change is made to the driver's location as originally designed. The driver shall be seated behind the engine, except in the case of production and limited

production bodies which are designed for mid/rear-engine locations. The driver shall not be restricted from entry or exit of the vehicle by the cockpit covering.

The following items are required: a starter capable of starting the engine, tail/stop lights, a transmission (either manual or automatic), and a radiator when originally equipped.

The following items are not permitted: Air Vents (Section 4.C), Headrest Fairing (Section 4. CC.4) which extends past the rear of the body and taping of body and window seams.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I

5.D.5 Modified Pickup Truck - /BMP, /MP

This class is for 1946 and later American made pickup trucks with full stock bed, unaltered in height, width or contour, with all panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. Samples of allowed trucks include but are not limited to: Chevrolet C series, Ford F series and others. Pickup trucks in this class are considered in the Modified Category, Gas Coupe class and shall therefore comply with all rules of this category and class. Frame "clips" are allowed in front of and to the rear of the cab. The original frame shall be in place under the cab.

Minimum requirements to compete in the Modified Pickup class are at least one of the following:

- Engine swap
- Quick-change rear end
- Non-stock supercharger

Production pickups with a supercharger and/or full-time four-wheel drive shall compete in this category and class. No streamlining as described in Section 4.CC is allowed unless specified.

Covering of pickup beds with tarps or panels is allowed. The cover shall be no higher than the edge of the pickup bed. Aftermarket bed caps are allowed but shall not allow any aerodynamic advantage. Pickups may run with the tailgate raised, lowered or removed. **All parachute packs shall be mounted below the bed rail level**. The exhaust shall not exit through the pickup bed floor.

Pickups with cab-mounted gas tanks shall have the gas tank removed. The tank shall be relocated so as to offer no aerodynamic advantage.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, XF, XO, XXF and XXO

5.D.6 Modified Mid/Mini Pickup Truck - /BMMP, /MMP

This class is for 1972 and later American and foreign made mid and mini sized pickup trucks with full stock bed, unaltered in height, width or contour with all panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. Samples of allowed trucks include but are not limited to: Chevrolet S-10, Ford Ranger, Nissan and Toyota.

Pickup trucks in this class are considered to be in the Modified Category, Gas Coupe class and therefore shall comply with all rules of this category and class. Frame "clips" are allowed in front of and to the rear of the cab. The original frame shall be in place under the cab.

Minimum requirements to compete in the Modified Mid/Mini Pickup class are at least one of the following:

- Engine swap
- Quick-change rear end
- Non-stock supercharger

Production pickups with a supercharger and/or full-time four-wheel drive shall compete in this category and class. No streamlining as described in Section 4.CC is allowed unless specified.

Covering of pickup beds with tarps or panels is allowed. The cover shall be no higher than the edge of the pickup bed. Aftermarket bed caps are allowed but shall not allow any aerodynamic advantage.

Pickups may run with the tailgate raised, lowered or removed. **All parachute packs shall be mounted below the bed rail level.** The exhaust shall not exit through the pickup bed floor.

Engine classes allowed are; C, D, E, F, G, H and I

5.E PRODUCTION CATEGORY

This category is intended to represent typical transportation vehicles, which may be purchased from ANY automobile dealer. A generic requirement for this category is the car shall have been originally produced with **factory installed** seating for 4 or more people, i.e. adults or children. If the car was produced and sold with 2 seats on some models and 4 seats (including jump seats) on other models, the car will be classified as a Coupe and Sedan. Examples include Honda CRX, Ford Mustang GT 350's, Porsche, Nissan Z 2+2, etc.

Utes are exempt from seating requirements.

A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model and available from any dealer's inventory for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile. In keeping with this intent, the cars are aerodynamically "stone stock" with no body parts allowed which were not parts of the manufacturer's production for the series of the vehicle involved. *No Touring or race car panels are allowed*. All entrants running in Production classes must have pictures of the car as produced with their Log Book for certification purposes.

The engine used shall have been available in the model of vehicle used as purchased from ANY automobile dealer. Modified body, body panels, spoilers, air dams, etc. intended for and as accepted or sanctioned by NASCAR, NHRA, SCCA, *V8 Super car* etc. are not permitted for use in this category unless specifically allowed. A manufacturer's part number does not necessarily imply that a part is an original, factory-installed body part. Both exterior and interior body panels are considered to be part of a production vehicle and shall be mounted in their original relationship to each other.

Racing seats shall be used per Section 3. D.1. The original side panel upholstery, both front and rear, must remain or be replaced with an aluminum equivalent. A stock or full width dashboard is mandatory. A fabricated, non-flammable equivalent is acceptable. Carpet, sound deadening material, headliner, minor chrome trim and emblems may be removed.

A different displacement size of the same design engine may be used provided it does not constitute an engine swap as defined in Section 4.N. Any transmission, non-quick-change rear end, and an on-board starter capable of starting the engine shall be used so long as the original running gear design is retained.

Vehicles originally produced as a front-wheel drive chassis and converted to rear-wheel or four-wheel drive chassis are NOT eligible for competition in the Production Category. Choices of camshafts, induction and ignition are unlimited.

Cylinder heads are limited to original number of valves and port configuration.

Vehicles in this category that exceed 200 MPH, or if the existing record is over 200 MPH, shall have roof rails, see Section 4.X

PRODUCTION RECORDS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND WILL BE CERTIFIED ONLY AFTER COMPARISON WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE MODEL ENTERED. THE ENTRANT IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE SUITABLE DOCUMENTATION. El Caminos and Rancheros meeting the requirements within this category will compete in the appropriate class.

XX/PRO class is limited to cylinder head port configuration as originally designed. This applies to the XXF and XXO engine classes.

All closed vehicles that would qualify as a V4 or V4F Production coupe or sedan will compete in the V4 or V4F Gas Coupe class.

Vehicles using a hybrid power source, such as a gasoline/battery pack, will compete in the equivalent cubic inch class of the gasoline engine. The battery pack SHALL be the stock unit as sold with the vehicle model used. The battery pack will be sealed to the race vehicle to ensure that it cannot be swapped. No off-board charging of the battery packs will be allowed. If the vehicle is removed from the race meet, all previous runs will be forfeited. OEM throttle body control SHALL be used. The entrant shall provide the documentation to ensure that production units are used.

5.E.1.a Production Coupe and Sedan - /PRO

This class is for American coupes and sedans 1928 to current year, foreign coupes and sedans 1949 to current year, or 1928-1981 American coupes and sedans that do not meet the requirements for Classic Category.

The vehicle shall be unaltered in height, width or contour, with all stock panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. This category does not include cars properly classified as Sports or GT. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile. The entrant shall provide the documentation to ensure that production requirements are met.

The following items shall be retained in the stock location and of the same year and manufacture as the body: frame, floor pan, fenders, hood, grille, drip rails (shall not be filled), windows, door handles, window trim, dashboard, headlights (high and low beam), taillights, parking lights, stop lights, front and rear bumpers and horn. A replacement radiator of the same height and width and mounted in the original location as OEM shall be used. Blocking of air flow thru the radiator in front or behind is not allowed.

Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements. The stock gas tank shall be fitted, but need not be used.

The following body and chassis modifications may be made: headers, hood scoop (Section 4.R), wheel openings may be radiused for tire clearance. Passenger and rear seat may be removed. Air dams and air spoilers identical to factory optional equipment (OEM) for the body in question may be added. The following are NOT permitted: Streamlining, (4.CC and subsections), Air Ducts (4.A), Air Vents (4.C), Chopping (4.I), and Channeling (4.I.1). Rules for these classes will be strictly enforced to ensure that cars entered are typical of street machines that may be purchased from ANY automobile dealer. Coupes and sedans produced from 1949 to the current model year, and not meeting the criteria of the Classic Category, shall compete in the Modified Category classes.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF & XXO

5.E.1.b Production Ute - /PROU

This class encompasses utes that are a derivative of an Australian based sedan 1928 to the current year. The vehicle shall be unaltered in height, width or contour, with all stock panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. This category does not include cars properly classified as Sports or GT. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirement of a production automobile. The entrant shall provide the documentation to ensure that production requirements are met.

The following items shall be retained in the stock location and of the same year and manufacture as the body: frame, floor pan, fenders, hood, grille, drip rails (shall not be filled), windows, door handles, window trim, dashboard, headlights (high and low beam), taillights, parking lights, stop lights, front and rear bumpers and horn. A replacement radiator of the same height and width and mounted in the original location as OEM may be used. Blocking of air flow thru the radiator in front or behind is not allowed.

Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements. The stock gas tank shall be fitted, but need not be used.

The following body and chassis modifications may be made: headers, hood scoop (Section 4.R), wheel openings may be radiused for tire clearance. Passenger seat may be removed. Air dams and air spoilers identical to factory optional equipment (OEM) for the body in question may be added.

The following are NOT permitted: Streamlining, (4.CC and subsections), Air Ducts (4.A), Air Vents (4.C), Chopping (4.I.), and Channeling (4.I.1). Rules for these classes will be strictly enforced to ensure that cars entered are typical of street machines that may be purchased from ANY automobile dealer.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, XF, XO, XXF & XXO

5.E.2.a Production-Supercharged - /PS

This class is intended for American and foreign coupes and sedans that meet the requirement of the Production Coupe and Sedan Class that are equipped with factory supercharger systems. The vehicle shall be as originally equipped and configured. If the vehicle was originally equipped with one turbocharger, one turbocharger shall be used. If the vehicle was originally equipped with a belt-driven supercharger, a supercharger of that type must be used. Supercharged sports coupes equipped with rear jump seats, such as Mazda RX7 Turbo and Porsche 930 series, which would be considered a GT class vehicle, shall compete in the Blown GT class.

Engine classes allowed are B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and J

5.E.2.b Production-Supercharged Ute- /PSU

This class is intended for utes that are a derivative of an Australian based sedan that meet the requirement of the Production Ute Class that are equipped with factory supercharger systems. The vehicle shall be as originally equipped and configured. If the vehicle was originally equipped with one turbocharger, one turbocharger shall be used. If the vehicle was originally equipped with a belt-driven supercharger, a supercharger of that type must be used.

Engine classes allowed are B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and J

5.E.3 Grand Touring Sport - /BGT, /GT

This class is limited to 2-seat production sports cars like the Corvette, Honda S-2000 or Fiero as well as limited production cars like the Factory Five Cobra manufactured by a recognized automobile manufacturer intended for comfortable high-speed driving. A production rate of at least 500 vehicles of the same model for sale to the general public is considered to meet the requirements of a production automobile.

Body styles produced with jump seating for more than two people like a Datsun 280Z 2+2, Porsche 911 or Honda CRX even though they may only have two seats will be considered a Coupe and Sedan and must run in that class.

The following items shall be retained in stock location and of the same year as the body: frame, floor pan, fenders, hood, grille, drip rails (shall not be filled), windows, door handles, window trim, headlights (high and low beam), taillights, parking lights, stop lights, radiator, front and rear bumpers and horn. Decals are not acceptable as meeting the headlight and taillight requirements. The stock gas tank shall be fitted but need not be used.

The following body and chassis modifications may be made: wheel openings may be radiused for tire clearance, the generator/alternator may be removed, and an exhaust system capable of being closed off may be used (no individual stacks). Air dams and air spoilers identical to factory optional equipment for the body in question may be added. All vehicles shall use a seat designed for racing, see Section 3. D.1. The original side panel upholstery or equivalent shall remain. Minor chrome trim and emblems may be

removed, and an OEM Air Intake (Section 4.B) may be used. The stock windshield may not be removed or lowered.

Engine swaps in this class;

- Are allowed (e.g. Ford into Ford, Porsche into Porsche, etc.) as long as they were originally used in an automobile produced by the same manufacturer
- Are permitted as long as they are of the same manufacturer (e.g., Ford into Ford, Porsche into Porsche, etc.).

The following are NOT permitted: Streamlining (4.CC and subsections), Air Ducts (4.A), Air Vents (4.C) headlight air intake, Chopping (4.I) and Channeling (4.I.1).

Rules for this class will be strictly enforced to ensure that cars entered therein are typical of street machines which may be purchased from an automobile dealer.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and J

5.E.4 Production Pickup Truck - /PP (Gas Only)

This class is for 1946 and later American made pickup trucks with full stock bed, unaltered in height, width and contour, with all panels mounted in the original relationship to each other. Samples of allowed trucks include but are not limited to; Chevrolet C series, Ford F series and others. Pickup trucks in this class are considered in the Production Category (5.E), Production Class (5.E.1) and shall therefore comply with all rules of this category and class. Frame "clips" are allowed in front of and to the rear of the cab. The original frame shall be in place under the cab.

Any supercharger and/or production full-time four-wheel drive trucks shall compete in the Modified Category, Modified Pickup class.

Covering of pickup beds with tarps or panels is allowed. The cover shall be no higher than the edge of the pickup bed. Aftermarket bed caps are allowed but shall not allow any aerodynamic advantage. Pickups may run with the tailgate raised, lowered or removed. **All parachute packs shall be mounted below the bed rail level.** The exhaust shall not exit through the pickup bed floor.

Pickups with cab-mounted gas tanks shall have the gas tank removed. The tank shall be relocated to offer no aerodynamic advantage.

Engine classes allowed are: AA, A, B, C, D, E, XO & XF

5.E.5 Production Mid/Mini Pickup Truck - P/MP

This class is for 1972 and later American and foreign made Mid/Mini sized pickup trucks with a full stock bed. The body is unaltered in height, width or contour with all stock panels mounted in original relationship to each other. Samples of allowed trucks include but are not limited to; Chevrolet S-10, Ford Ranger, Nissan and Toyota.

Any supercharged and/or production full-time, four-wheel drive trucks shall compete in the Modified Category, Modified Mid/Mini Pickup class.

Pickup trucks in this class are considered in the Production Category, Production Class and shall comply with all rules of this category and class. Frame "clips" are allowed in front of and to the rear of the cab. The original frame shall be in place under the cab.

Covering of pickup beds with tarps or panels is allowed. The cover shall be no higher than the edge of the pickup bed. Aftermarket bed caps are allowed but shall not allow any aerodynamic advantage. Pickups may run with the tailgate raised, lowered or removed. **All parachute packs shall be mounted below the bed rail level.** The exhaust shall not exit through the pickup bed floor.

Engine classes allowed are: C, D, E, F, G, H and I

5.F DIESEL TRUCK CATEGORY

5.F.1 Unlimited Diesel Truck - /UDT

This class is for diesel-powered trucks only, modified as to be illegal for the Modified Diesel truck class. Any frame and running gear may be used and multiple engines are allowed. The body may be highly modified.

Trucks with a race weight and GVW rating more than 14,500 lbs. are allowed unlimited engine displacement. If the truck manufacturer uses a pickup truck cab, documentation must be provided for the GVW of the donor truck. Full size trucks are limited to a maximum of 750 cid. Trucks based on Mid/Mini chassis are limited to a maximum of 500 cid. There are NO engine displacement class breaks; all vehicles shall compete against the same record. Vehicles that meet the 500 and 750 cid requirement may compete at El Mirage.

Tires shall be certified for vehicle weight and speed of the class record or minimum. Skid plates shall be designed and mounted to prevent any portion of the running gear from damaging the racecourse in the event of tire failure. The skid plates shall NOT be designed to form a belly pan. Roll cages are mandatory and shall be mounted inside the cab. For other technical regulations, refer to other sections of this book. Any fuel is allowed.

5.F.2 Modified Diesel Truck - /MDT

This class is for diesel-powered trucks only, with modified bodies not otherwise legal for Diesel Truck class.

The body may not be altered in height, width or length. Truck frame and running gear shall be used. Trucks shall have a GVW rating of 14,500 lbs. or greater and have a minimum race weight of 14,500 lbs. and are allowed unlimited engine displacement. Full size trucks are limited to a maximum of 750 cid. Trucks based on Mid/Mini chassis are limited to a maximum of 500 cid. There are NO engine displacement class breaks. All vehicles shall compete against the same record.

Streamlining behind the cab such as elongated bed or similar body work, not to exceed the height of the stock bed, is allowed. Class 8 trucks may have any fairing between the wheels and frame covers not to extend above the top of the rear tires or frame rail, whichever is higher. The body from the back of the cab forward shall not be altered in height, width or length.

Tires shall be certified for vehicle weight and speed of class record or minimum. Skid plates shall be designed and mounted so as to prevent any portion of the running gear from damaging the racecourse in the event of tire failure. The skid plates shall NOT be designed so as to form a belly pan. Streamlining devices are NOT allowed.

Roll cages are mandatory and shall be mounted inside of the cab.

This class shall use event diesel fuel. For other technical regulations refer to other sections of this book. Vehicles that meet the 500 and 750 cid requirement may compete at El Mirage.

5.F.3 Highway Hauler - /HH2 & /HH3

American and foreign production diesel-powered trucks of not less than 14,500 lbs. The truck shall be unaltered in height, width and contour with all stock panels mounted in the original relationship to each other.

There are NO engine class breaks, and all vehicles shall compete against the same record.

A stock cab shall be used and be mounted in the original location with respect to the chassis. The cab shall be fitted with both driver and passenger seats and with a suitable roll cage. Running boards and steps may be removed. Side mirrors may be removed.

Any diesel-fueled engine supplied by a diesel-engine manufacturer through normal channels may be used so long as the basic original design is retained. The engine may be lowered a maximum of 4 in. and setback a maximum of 12 in. from the stock location. Only pure water is allowed for water injection systems. The water injection tank shall be inspected and sealed prior to each record run.

The stock fuel tanks may be removed or retained. The stock fuel tanks shall not contain flammable liquid or vapor. The only approved location for the in-use fuel tank is behind the cab, mounted securely between the frame rails.

The stock exhaust configuration and location shall be retained. The muffler may be removed, but it shall be replaced by exhaust tubing. Shortening of the exhaust system is not allowed.

Trucks shall be equipped with a fifth wheel pad mounted in the original location and with functional air and electrical connections for a trailer. Trucks shall be capable of hauling a trailer.

Trucks shall also be equipped with brake, tail and turn signal lights. Stock headlight housings shall be retained, but the glass may be removed.

In the three-axle class, either a drive axle or a tag axle may be used as the second rear axle. In the case of a tag axle,

tires shall bear against the surface of the racetrack. The axle shall be available as a stock item for the truck used.

Wheels and tires shall be appropriate for the weight and speed of the vehicle. Generally, the stock wheels and tires, in excellent condition, will suffice. Wheels and tires designed for heavy, commercial aircraft use are also appropriate and encouraged.

Skid plates shall be designed and mounted so as to prevent any portion of the running gear from damaging the racecourse in the event of tire failure. The skid plate shall not be designed so as to form a belly pan.

This class shall use event diesel fuel only. Records are subject to approval and will be certified only after comparison with the manufacturer's specifications for the model entered. The entrant is required to provide suitable documentation.

NOTE: All entrants in the Diesel Truck Classes shall have equipment available to remove a disabled vehicle from the racecourse.

5.F.4 Diesel Truck - /DT

This class is for mid/mini and full-size diesel-powered pickup trucks of American or foreign manufacture. The body shall remain unaltered in height, width and contour, with all stock panels mounted in original relationship to each other. Frame "clips" are allowed in front of and to the rear of the cab. The original frame shall be in place under the cab. Air dams (4. CC.1) are allowed. Removal of antenna, wipers, wiper motors, mirrors, trim moldings and emblems are allowed. Any dashboard may be used. Roll cages are mandatory. Down bars are allowed. A radiator and/or intercooler shall be mounted behind the grille and be at least as large as the original intercooler or radiator opening. Any pre-'48 truck may have a 3-inch beauty chop. The firewall and cab floorboards may be modified. If equipment is mounted in the truck bed, it must be lower than the bed rails and not extend thru the bed floor. Any ducting, hoses, etc. must be sealed to the bed to prevent air venting.

Engine swaps (4. N) are allowed. Maximum engine setback is 2% of the wheelbase. Driveline (trans and rear end) swaps are allowed. A driveshaft hoop for each section of the drive shaft is required. Front and rear suspension may be modified or replaced for ride height and/or handling. The wheelbase shall be stock. The stock frame shall be used with necessary reinforcement and modifications for suspension, engine and transmission mounts.

The exhaust may exit behind the cab above the low-pressure area, which for the rules is determined to be a line 45 deg. from the rear cab top extending to the top of the bed rail height. The pipe to floor and bed cap clearance shall be no greater than 1/8 inch to prevent venting of under truck air.

The covering of pickup beds with tarps or panels is allowed. The cover shall be no higher than the edge of the pickup bed. Aftermarket bed caps are allowed but shall not allow any aerodynamic advantage. Pickups may run with the tailgate raised, lowered or removed. **All parachute packs shell be mounted below the bed rail level.**

This class shall use Event Diesel Fuel, Section 2. B. Fuel may be tested.

Turbochargers and superchargers may be used; these engines will not be handicapped with class jump. Engine classes allowed are AA, A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H

SECTION 6 DLRA CAR RECORDS

Classes with no listed record are considered as open.

	CONSTRUCTION CA	cord are consider ATEGORY	<u>-</u>	
STREAMLI	NER			·
Blown Fuel	Streamliner - /BFS			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
F/BFS	Slaughter Motorsport	Trevor Slaughter	2013	253.7
Unblown Fu	uel Streamliner - /FS	T		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Blown Gas	Streamliner - /BGS			T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
XF/BGS		Kurt Dunn	2017	230.047
	as Streamliner - /GS			T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/GS		Allan Murchison	2002 (2001,2000)	177.252 (151.725,149.420)
B/GS		Rod Hadfield	1991	172.89
G/GS		Graham Scott	2016 (2015, 2009)	162.999 (146.873, 127.514)
H/GS		Trevor Clare	2013	200.2
	amliner - /DS			T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
LAKESTER				
	Lakester - /BFL	T		T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/BFL		John Lynch	2005 (2002, 2001,2000, 1999, 19 96,1995, 1994)	301.729(297.939, 272.809, 270.351, 235.294, 231.86, 219.96, 198.02)
E/DEI	Empty Pockets	David Davids an	0004	002.44
F/BFL	Racing	Paul Broughan	2004	203.11
Uphlown Fu	 uel Lakester - /FL			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/FL	Entry	John Dent	2016 (2014, 1995)	255.392 (220.629, 219.96)
AA/FL A/FL	+	Alan Fountain	2010 (2014, 1995)	
B/FL	+	Gemma Dunn	2010 (2009, 1995)	234.940 (227.373, 211.50) 234.192 (201.320)
			2017 (2014)	1
D/FL		Tony Cooke	1 ' '	180.605 (177.148)
E/FL		Greg Butler	2015 (2009)	155.851 (152.768)
I/FL		Bob Burgess	2016	119.352
Blown Goo	Lakester - /BGL			
		Driver	Voor	Chood (mph)
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)

E/BGL		Craig Rogers	2017 (2014)	245.902 (127.015)
F/BGL		John Broughan	2004 (2003)	204.127 (145.155)
G/BGL	Empty Pockets Racing	John Broughan	2004	204.127
	s Lakester - /GL	T p :		0 1/ 1)
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/GL		Shaine Benson	2016 (2015)	257.382 (255.646)
B/GL		Mark Dunn	2017 (2015, 2013)	251.397 (240.481, 208.225, 206.009)
C/GL		Peter Warren	2017 (2013)	210.342 (178.882)
D/GL	Club Animal	Stephen Charlton	2010 (2009,2006, 2005)	212.854 201.274 (154.526, 125.505)
	Spirit of			
E/GL	Sunshine	James Stewart	2013 (2010,2009, 1995)	215.041 (192.051, 160.413, 146.14)
F/GL	Emphy Doctor	Ray Crathern	2017 (2016)	127.914 (114.669)
G/GL	Empty Pockets Racing	John Broughan Graeme De Courcy	2002 (2001)	130.274 (112.306)
H/GL		Cann	2006 (2005)	68.609 (57.182)
I/GL		Lee Dickens	2015 (2014)	112.298 (105.291)
J/GL		Andy Jenkins	2016	113.578
XF/GL		Bernie Kelly	1995 (1993)	137.59 (114.49)
XO/GL		Greg Telford	2016 (2015)	119.511 (106.341)
V4/GL		Rod Mappin	2000	100.516
V 1/OL		тоа тарыт	2000	100.010
ELECTRIC	ı			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Ω/Ε	•	Arthur De Main	2015	36.331
E2/E		Arthur De Main	2017	86.422
TURBINE				
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
\/\\\T.4.0E.0	4 TE 0 0 DV			
VINTAGE CA				
MODIFIED R	Modified Roadster -	 REMD		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/BFMR	∟iiu y	Neil Raymond	1995	174.1
D/BFMR		Neil Raymond	1994	123.73
E/BFMR		Kevin Saville	1995 (1996, 1994)	184.27 (179.12, 153.77)
XF/BFMR		Mike Davidson	1998 (1996,1995)	176.560 (163.52,162.24)
AI /DI WIIX		WIRE DAVIGSON	1990 (1990, 1990)	170.300 (103.32,102.24)
Unblown Fue	el Modified Roadste	r - /FMR		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/FMR		Chuck Salmen	2000	250.069
B/FMR		Neil Davis	2015 (2014)	209.644 (185.672)
D/FMR		Gary Tate	1994	130.21
XF/FMR		Mike Davidson	2004 (2002)	158.618 (153.087)
	<u> </u>			
Blown Gas N	Modified Roadster - I	BGMR		

Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/BGMR		Rod Hadfield	1990	147.17
D/BGMR		Neil Raymond	1993	96.59
XF/BGMR		Mike Davidson	1998 (1996, 1995,1994)	165.337 (162.58, 160.93, 145.08)
Unblown Ga	s Modified Roadste	 er - /GMR		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/GMR		Mat Lagoon	2015 (2013, 1991,1990)	209.448 (179.829, 168.07, 147.17)
C/GMR		Aulis Soderblom	2006 (2005 2004,2002, 2001,200 0, 1999,1996)	185.013 (180.704, 172.670, 159.334, 149.551, 139.643, 131.338, 120.14)
D/GMR	Team Speed	Ray Cooke	2005 (2004, 2002, 2000,1998, 19 95)	171.159 (166.535, 161.608, 161.081, 155.783, 140.01)
E/GMR	ream Speed	Paul Greaves	1994	126.11
H/GMR		i dui Oisaves	1007	120.11
XF/GMR		Mike Davidson	2004(1999,1991)	146.281 (143.027,129.32)
XXF/GMR		Mike Davidson	1994	145.08
V4/GMR		Chuck Sharpe	2001(2000,1999)	122.050 (86.738,64.379)
, •		ondon ondipo	2001(2000)	.==::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
ROADSTER	}	•	-	
Blown Fuel I	Roadster - /BFR	T		<u>, </u>
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
F/BFR		Casey Hill	2000	139.805
Unblown Fu	el Roadster - /FR			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/FR		Norm Hardinge	2013 (1993)	207.218 (140.26)
D/FR		Garry Tate	1994	130.21
	Roadster - /BGR	Direction		On and (much)
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
XF/BGR		Mike Davidson	1996	162.58
Unblown Ga	as Roadster - /GR			1
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/GR		Chuck Salmen	1995	232.12
D/CD		Norma Hardings	2016 (2013, 2006, 2003,	212.653 (209.132, 195.577, 190.003,
B/GR		Norm Hardinge	2002, 1991)	185.854, 168.07)
C/GR		Kevin Parker	1996 (1991)	152.30 (117.93)
D/GR		Peter Watson	1998 (1994)	155.783 (122.32)
E/GR XF/GR		Jeremy Nunn Wayne Mumford	1995 (1994,1993) 1999 (1991)	134.35 (126.11,105.67) 143.027 (109.76)
AF/GK		vvayrie iviumitoru	(ושטו) שטו	140.021 (103.10)
STREET RO	DADSTER	I	1	
	t Roadster - /BSTR			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)

F/BSTR		Casey Hill	2000	124.965
Unblown St	reet Roadster - /	/STR		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/STR		Rod Hadfield	1991	168.07
C/STR		Ray Charlton	2005 (2004, 2001, 1998, 1996, 1993)	189.294 (178.076, 170.648, 153.326, 153.01, 110.74)
E/STR		Paul Greeves	1996	108.8
F/STR		Casey Hill	2000	141.22
XF/STR		David Watson	1991	90.5
XO/STR		Paul Greaves	1995	108.8
	COMPETITION (
		tition Coupe - /BVFCC		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
=	10 "	0.7-7-7		
	el Competition C	•	T.,	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
TOP				
TOP	Os - O	Lition Cours - IDV 1000		
		tition Coupe - /BVGCC	Voor	Chood (mph)
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
TOP				
	S Competition C	oune - MCCC		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Olass	Liiuy	DIIVGI	1 Gai	Opeca (mpn)
TOP				
	ALTERED COU	 PE	I	I
		Coupe - /BVFALT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
TOP				
	el Altered Coupe	- /VFALT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Blown Vinta	nge Gas Altered	Coupe - /BVGALT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Vintage Ga	s Altered Coupe	- /VGALT	T	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	GAS COUPE			
	ige Gas Coupe -		T.,	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)

	ı		1	1
Vintage Gas (Coupe - /VGC	1	1	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
VINTAGE OV	/AL TRACK			
Vintage Oval	Track - /VOT			<u>, </u>
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Midget Vintag	je Oval Track - /M\	<u>/OT</u>		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
) / / / / / / O.T.	Flat Attack		4000	404.07
V4/MVOT	Racing	Mike Davidson	1990	124.27
AL				
CLASSIC CA		SEAL T		
	Fuel Altered -/CE		T.,	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	Altered -/CFALT	1	T	T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/CFALT		Keith Turk	2017	237.514
	n Gas Altered -/CB		T	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	Altered -/CGALT	1	T	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/CGALT		John Harvey	2017	150.426
Classic Blown	Gas Coupe -/CB	<u>GC</u>	1	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Classic Gas (Coupe -/CGC	1	T	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/CGC		John Dent	2013	202.943
C/CGC		Ian Wheatley	2015 (2013)	201.703 (200.512)
Classic Produ	uction -/CPRO			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/CPRO		Steve Strupp	2017	199.115
E/CPRO		Christian Roberts	2015	122.39
F/CPRO		Stephen Bridge	2014 (2013)	122.808 (117.878)
G/CPRO		Craig Jericho	2016	116.012

Classic Proc	duction Supercharg	ed-/CPS		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
MODIFIED (CATEGORY			
COMPETITI	ON COUPE AND	SEDAN		
Blown Fuel	Competition Coupe	and Sedan -/BFCC		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/BFCC		Aaron Bradshaw	2015	238.505
,				
Unblown Fu	el Competition Cou	pe and Sedan -/FCC		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/FCC		Lionel West	2017 (2010, 2009)	267.857 (222.194, 192.328)
B/FCC		Vic O'Neill	2006	120.292
Blown Gas (Competition Coupe	and Sedan -/BGCC		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/BGCC		Vic O'Neil	2009	142.97
G/BGCC		Kyle West	2006	122.44
Unblown Ga	as Competition Cou	pe and Sedan -/GCC		•
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/GCC	Club Animal	Debra Dawson	2010 (2009)	190.799 (190.536)
B/GCC		Steve Williams	2013 (2006)	201.084 (125.918)
			,	
C/GCC		Bob Ellis	2005 (2004,2003, 2002)	204.232 (202.520, 183.729, 169.987)
D/GCC		Colin Moore	2005	132.821
E/GCC		Mathew Saunders	2010 (2006,2005)	173.135 (170.228, 126.404)
COMPETITI	ION UTE			
Blown Fuel	Competition Ute -/B	BFCU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
C/BFCU		Michael Brixton	2014 (2013)	210.526 (176.375)
Unblown Fu	el Competition Ute	-/FCU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Blown Gas (Competition Ute -/B	GCU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/BGCC				
Unblown Ga	s Competition Ute	-/GCU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	,			
ALTERED (COUPE	1	1	'
	Altered Coupe - /BF	FALT		
	1			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)

AA/BFALT			1998 (1996)	212.244 (188.01)
A/BFALT		Rod Hadfield	1999 (1996)	212.244 (188.01)
C/BFALT		Jason VanDyk	2005 (2004)	206.967 (171.428)
O/DI / LET		oddon vanbyk	2000 (2001)	200.007 (171.120)
Unblown Fue	el Altered Coupe	- /FALT		·
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/FALT		Lionel West	2016 (2003, 2001)	271.801 (259.067, 229.767)
A/FALT		Jack Rogers	2017	206.493
B/FALT		Dave Rosewarne	2017	227.115
C/FALT		Darryn Weeks	2017 (2016)	205.950 (172.546)
Blown Gas A	 Altered Coupe - /I	 RGALT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/BGALT		Alan Kulari	2010 (2009)	179.901 (160.513)
D/BGALT		John Ogilvie	2017 (2016)	124.134 (123.244)
E/BGALT		Ray Tully	1996	128.35
G/BGALT		Mick Percy	2016	109.469
0/2 0/ 12 1				
Unblown Ga	s Altered Coupe	-/GALT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/GALT		Mark Love	2013 (2006)	259.086, 216.467
A/GALT		Leigh Fielder	2000 (1996)	238.331 (211.50)
B/GALT		Dave Rosewarne	2016 (2010)	212.904 (179.901, 160.513)
C/GALT		Leigh Fielder	2004 (1995)	218.512 (198.50)
D/GALT		David Harris	2014	171.331
E/GALT		Tom Carroll	2016 (1996, 1995)	167.629 (128.35, 109.02)
G/GALT		Dean Smith	1999 (1998, 1995)	119.944 (117.429,114.37)
XF/VGALT		Bill Marshall	1994	86.14
ALTERED U	JTE			
Blown Fuel A	AlteredUte - /BFA	LTU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Unblows Fu	al Altarad I Ita //			
	el Altered Ute - /F		Vasa	Crood (muh)
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
C/FALTU		Adrian Reid	2016	225.451
Blown Gas A	Altered Ute - /BG/	ALTU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	1			
Unblown Ga	I s Altered Ute- /G	 AI TU		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
3.000			. 300	Space (p)
GAS COUP				
	Coupe - /BGC	T	T	T
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)

AA/BGC		David Patterson	2010	163.369
B/BGC		Norman Bradshaw	2013 (2010, 2009)	250.906, 192.153 (188.333)
D/BGC		Steven Main	2017 (2016, 2001)	205.187 (197.131, 170.003)
E/BGC		James Gunn	2015	103.684
G/BGC		John Dickinson	2009	148.49
XO/BVGC		Dennis Boundy	2009	113.478
Unblown Ga	as Coupe - /GC	<u>.</u>		•
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/GC		Norm Bradshaw	2005	202.44
B/GC		Gordon Hallahan	2010 (2009, 1995)	174.039 (168.161, 148.05)
			2017 (2016,	206.469 (203.126, 199.490, 198.621,
C/GC		Tom Noack	2015, 2013, 2004, 2003, 2001, 1999, 1995,1991)	169.141, 160.529, 148.0, 138.846, 124.42, 122.77)
D/GC		Mark Hadfield	2004 (1991,1990)	178.651 (152.82, 88.66)
E/GC		Jeff Jones	2017 (2014,2009, 2006)	148.668 (135.788, 128.442, 108.169)
F/GC		Don Noble	2006 (2005)	141.187 (137.988)
G/GC		lan Hancock	2013 (1990)	112.272 (57.28)
0,00		Idii i idiioook	2010 (1000)	112.212 (01.20)
GAS UTE		1	1	
	Ute - /BGCU			
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
				apost (inpri)
Unblown Ga	as Ute - /GCU	'	1	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
MODIFIED	SPORTS			
Blown Fuel	Modified Sports -	/BFMS		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
C/BFMS		Gary Satara	2015 (2013)	236.733 (182.408)
E/BFMS		Tom Rabold	2015	225.479
F/BFMS		David Pike	2010	189.883
Blown Modi	fied Sports - /BMS	S		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
E/BMS		Thomas Rabold	2014 (2013)	198.456 (180.605)
Unblown Mo	odified Sports - /N	NS		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
B/MS		Bill Heeremans	2009	130.302
C/MS		Doug Odom	2001	220.237
E/MS		Gail Phillips	2001	205.538
F/MS		Stephen Muller	2010	127.37
	PICKUP TRUCK			
Modified Pic	•			
Modified Mi	d/Mini Pickup - M	MP		

Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
C/MP		Adrian Reid	2013 (2001, 1995)	175.987 (118.561, 103.96)
D/MP		Chris Hanlon	2017	154.945
H/MP		Brian Gursansky	1994	101.45
XF/MP		Mike Bowden	1996	138.85
D/MMP		Steve Morgan	2009	152.654
PRODUCTION	ON CATEGORY	,		
Production (Coupe and Seda	ın - /PRO		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/PRO		Lawrence May	2017	249.273
A/PRO		Norm Bradshaw	2004 (2003,2002)	194.887 (187.696, 170.43)
B/PRO		Michael Bowden	2006 (2005,2004, 1993)	177.909 (175.781, 173.210, 127.04)
			2010 (2006,2005, 2003,2002, 20 01,2000, 1999,1998, 1996,1994,	217.155 (199.225, 193.579, 190.184, 186.912, 181.689, 168.123, 163.383,
C/PRO		Wayne Pickles	1991)	162.339, 142.48, 137.84, 123.46)
D/PRO		Daryl Chalmers	2015 (2013, 2002,1995, 1994,1990)	214.298 (211.528, 181.846, 179.104, 171.18,165.61, 95.59)
E/PRO		Tharon Hart	2015 (2010, 2009,2004, 2003,20 02, 1996,1991, 1990)	187.784 (179.928, 165.039, 160.007, 155.844, 136.798, 121.64, 107.13, 97.68)
F/PRO		Matt Read	2017 (2003, 2002)	165.708 (140.274, 125.47)
G/PRO		Keely Shaye Bown	2017 (2009, 2003)	141.515 (127.551, 117.527)
H/PRO		Rebecka Tucker	2006 (1998,1994,1991)	125.226 (117.429, 103.28, 93.02)
I/PRO		Leigh Russell	2002	96.331
J/PRO		Leigh Russell	2003	101.715
XF/PRO		Graeme Holden	1995 (1994,1993)	123.88 (116.21, 97.06)
XO/PRO		Dennis Boundy	2004 (2003)	113.075 (111.124, 107.120)
XXO/PRO				
Draduation	Ita /DDOLL			
Production U Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
C/PROU	Liitiy	Adrian Reid	2015	179.569
D/PROU		Chris Hanlon	2013	178.998
טוו וועם		Onno namon	2010	110.590
Production 9	L Supercharged - /	PS		<u> </u>
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
E/PS		Mark Reniers	2015 (2014, 2013)	191.316 (181.736, 171.977)
G/PS		Keely Bown	2016	142.876
H/PS		Stephen Muller	2013	115.163
0		Ctophon manor		
Production S	Supercharged U	te- /PSU	1	1
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
	1			

Blown Grand	d Touring Sports -	BGT		
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
				aposs (inpri)
Unblown Gra	and Touring Sport	s - /GT	_ I	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Oldoo	Lindy	Billyon	1001	CPOSS (IIIPII)
E/GT		Phil Shephard	2015 (2010, 2009, 2004)	170.068 (161.870, 149.253, 146.127)
F/GT		Stephen Bridge	2010	139.919
H/GT		Hugo Halls	2013	80.504
I/GT				
J/GT				
Duadination F	Dialous /DD			
Production F Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
Class	Entry	Driver	real	Speed (mpn)
C/PP		Chris Hanlon	2015 (2013, 1994, 1990)	169.332, (184.985, 117.30, 112.14)
D/PP		Chris Hanlon	2015 (1990)	169.332 (100.04)
E/PP		Mike Davidson	2000 (1994, 1990)	122.299 (112.58, 112.14)
XF/PP		Mike Bowden	1994	100.59
XO/PP		Peter Byron	1994 (1993)	109.28 (101.31)
				, ,
Mid/Mini Pro	duction Pickup - N	MM/PP	-	
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
E/MM/PP	Flat Attack Racing	Mike Davidson	2000	122.299
H/MM/PP	rtaonig	Kay Gursansky	1991	93.02
1 1/14/14/11		ray Carcariony	1001	00.02
DIESEL TRI	UCK CATEGORY			
Diesel Truck				
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
AA/MDT		Rob Waters	2017	139.427
U/DT		Gavin Manning	2010 (2009, 2005)	155.749 (133.779, 133.769)
NA/DT		Steven Vorwerk	2006	111.707
		Ctoron roman		
RETIRED R	ECORDS			
GO-KART				
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
		Luke Moore	1995	78.03
2008				
Superkart		Rod Prickett	2009	112.951
UTE				
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
A/UTE	Linu y	Michael Brixton	2010	175.08
AUIL		Roy Brand	2006	124.584
C-M/UTE	+	Chris Hanlon	2004	165.654
C-MF/UTE	+	Chris Hanlon	2004	174.961
U-IVIF/UIE	1	CHIIS HAHIOH	ZUU 4	1 1/4.301

TRACTOR				
Class	Entry	Driver	Year	Speed (mph)
		Darren Visser	2006	55.878

 2018 Version 1.0
 81

 01 September 2017

SECTION 7 MOTORCYCLE COMPETITION SPECIFICATIONS

Following are the rules governing motorcycles participating in the DLRA Speed Trials.

7.A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MOTORCYCLES

7.A.1 Rider's License:

Land Speed Record attempts or Record Trials are open to all DLRA members in good standing. A current and valid state driver's license with a motorcycle endorsement is required.

7.A.2 Event Procedures:

Speed Trials operating procedures shall be the same as Section 1.

All motorcycle competitors are reminded to read Section 1 of the rules as this section applies to all competitors and crew.

7.A.3 Production Class Records:

Production records are subject to approval and will be certified ONLY after comparison with the manufacturer's specifications for the model entered. The entrant is required to provide suitable documentation substantiating the production design of the entry.

7.A.4 New Race Vehicles:

It is strongly recommended that all new Special Construction class (A, APS, Streamliner, SC, or SCS) vehicles, or vehicles in these classes that have been extensively modified, be submitted for a pre-event inspection by the Technical Committee. If not practical because of distance, photographs and drawing may be submitted to the Technical Committee Chairman, see Section 9.

7.A.5 Appearance:

All motorcycles entered in an event shall be maintained so as to present a neat appearance. All white or silver (unpainted) vehicles shall show a contrasting color on the body. All owners, riders, and crews are responsible for the maintenance of their pit area and will be expected to present a neat and respectable appearance.

7.A.6 Rule Changes:

Any active DLRA member may submit a request for a rule change or clarification at any time by obtaining the proper form on-line at www.dlra.org.au or the motorcycle tech. trailer at an event. The form shall be completely filled out and shall be submitted by Australia Post mail or submitted on-line to info@dlra.org.au. The forms will be routed through the appropriate technical chair and committees for comment. When all appropriate research is completed, issues will be put on the agenda for discussion at the next scheduled rules meeting (usually in May, September, January of each year). Submissions received after 1st May of any year will not be considered for that year's agenda. All requests for deviations from any rule contained in this Rule Book shall be submitted in writing in accordance with the RULE DEVIATION PROCEDURE, Section 1.R.

7.A.7 Rider Position:

Any reference to a location relative to the position of a "Rider" will be as follows:

Forward of the rider is defined as any area from the most forward edge of the motorcycle to the silhouette of the rider as viewed from the side, excluding the hands and forearms. Behind the rider is defined as any area from the most rearward edge of the motorcycle to the silhouette of the rider as viewed from the side.

7.A.8 OEM/Original:

The term "OEM" or "original" is defined as a manufacturer's original equipment for the particular make, model and year of the motorcycle.

7.B MOTORCYCLE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS:

7.B.1 Number/Class Identification:

All entries shall have the number and class on each side of the motorcycle, which shall be clearly visible with the rider in the riding position. Numbers shall be a minimum of 3 in. high by 1 in. wide, class designation characters shall be a minimum of 1 in. high; both must contrast with the background on which they are applied.

Number and Class designation are to be in one place, grouped together on each side of the motorcycle.

Number/class may be applied to a surface on the motorcycle or number plates may be used. Number plates shall be securely mounted with a minimum dimension of 6 in. by 8 in. and a maximum dimension of 10 in. by 12 in., with a minimum corner radius of 1 in. Number plate location is dependent on specific class rules.

7.B.2 Engine Shut-off Requirements:

7.B.2.1 Engine Stop Switch:

All motorcycles shall have a positive-off kill switch that is able to stop a running engine, remain shut off once activated, and be operated without removing the rider's hands from the handlebar grips.

7.B.2.2 Ignition Kill Switch Lanyard:

All motorcycles, **except streamliners**, shall be equipped with a tether-type mechanical device attached to the vehicle and the rider so the engine ignition is shut off if the rider becomes separated from the motorcycle.

7.B.2.3 Fuel Pump Stop Lanyard:

If the ignition kill lanyard does not shut off the fuel pump, the motorcycle shall be equipped with a tether-type shut-off device attached to the vehicle and the rider so the fuel pump is shut off if the rider becomes separated from the motorcycle.

7.B.2.4 Gasoline Shut-off:

Gasoline class motorcycles shall have a fuel shut-off operable from a normal riding position. A fuel petcock will comply with this requirement if it is within reach of the seated rider. **Lever style non-OEM**

metal petcocks are allowed. No plastic fuel petcocks, fuel lines, tubes or fuel filters are allowed. Fire resistant materials or coverings are recommended.

7.B.2.5 Fuel Shut-off:

Fuel motorcycles shall have a fuel shut-off operable without moving the hands from the handlebar grips.

7.B.3 Throttle:

A self-closing throttle shall be fitted to all motorcycles.

7.B.4 Controls:

Control levers shall have at least a ½ in. diameter round ball end. The handlebars shall locate the hands outside the width **of the** fork tubes. It is suggested that the configuration of the handlebar(s) locate the thumbs at least 10 in. apart. An entrant may be required to demonstrate low speed handling and stability to meet this requirement. Handlebars shall be made of steel, aluminum, titanium or other material approved by the Technical Committee.

7.B.5 Headlights and Lenses:

All plastic or glass lenses shall be taped to retain breakage. On headlights, the tape is limited to the glass lens. To avoid heat build-up, lamps may be rendered inoperative.

7.B.6 Mirrors:

Mirrors shall be removed unless integrated into the fairing. The mirror glass shall be taped or removed.

7.B.7 Foot Rests:

Footrests shall be provided as per requirements of the class entered and the rider shall use them during the entire run. Foot controls shall be operable with feet on the footrests. Only one set of rests is allowed.

7.B.8 Tire Requirements:

All ZR or lower rated tires shall have been produced within the last 10 years as of the date of the current event. Sidewall date coding will be checked.

Tubeless, bias ply type tires may be run with tubes. Tires designed for use on the drive wheel in drag racing will not be allowed. It is the responsibility of the entrant to check inflation pressures and tire and wheel condition immediately before and after every run.

All motorcycle entries, including streamliners and sidecars, shall use tires with an appropriate speed rating. The required speed rating is governed by the record speed in the class entered. **Tires rated H CANNOT be used beyond the speed rating.**

0 to 50 MPH	Any production tire designed for motorcycle use is permitted.
51 to 130 MPH	Production tire maximum speed rating J=62 MPH, K=68 MPH, L=74 MPH, M=81 MPH,
	N=87 MPH, P=94 MPH, Q=100 MPH, R=106 MPH, S=112 MPH, T=118 MPH, U=124 MPH,
	H=130 MPH
131 to 150 MPH	Production tires with a speed rating of V or higher.

2018 Rule Book	Dry Lakes Racers Australia

151 to 199 MPH	Production tires with a speed rating of ZR or special tires for racing as designated by the manufacturer. Production tires with a speed rating of V, if shaved, can be used up to 200 MPH.
200 MPH+	In excess of 200 MPH special tires for racing as designated by the manufacturer must be used.
265 MPH+	Contestants shall use LSR or other tires as approved by the Motorcycle Technical Committee, Section 9.

Any tire deviation or the use of any non-pneumatic wheel/tire combination shall be submitted in writing in accordance with the RULE DEVIATION procedure, Section 1.R. Any wheel/tire combination that has a square edge at the tread/sidewall is strictly forbidden.

7.B.9 Valve Stems and Caps:

All tire valve stems shall be fitted with metal valve caps. Tubeless tires shall use metal valve stems. Tube type tires with rubber valve stems that are angled relative to the rotational plane of the wheel shall have those valve stems secured to resist centrifugal force deflection. Safety wire or other approved restraining device is required.

7.B.10 Wheels:

Wheels shall have a minimum nominal diameter of 15 in. or be OEM except in the Sidecar and Streamliner classes. It is highly recommended that strict attention be paid to wheel alignment, wheel balance, spoke tension and tire run-out. Non-cross ventilated front wheels are not allowed except in the sidecar and streamliner classes if the wheel is fully enclosed by the body work. It is REQUIRED that front wheels be cross ventilated by an area equal to at least 25% of nominal rim circle area. Non-cross ventilated wheels rear wheels are allowed. Wheel discs may be installed on the rear wheel only, and must be installed in a workmanship like manner. Installation methods will be closely scrutinized. No front wheel discs are permitted.

7.B.11 Gasoline:

The addition of a power additive or changes of any nature (other than oil designated for lubrication only) to GASOLINE is prohibited. The penalty for violation of this standard shall be disqualification. See Section 2.B.

7.B.12 Fuels:

In fuel classes, any approved liquid fuel may be used, see Section 2.B.

7.B.13 RESERVED

7.B.14 Unsafe Motorcycle:

If a Technical Inspector or the Chief Starter judges a motorcycle unsafe it will not be allowed to compete.

7.B.15 Wheel Retention:

All axle-retaining nuts, pinch bolts and axle caps and axles shall be safety wired or otherwise secured by visually verifiable means. Lock washers, self-locking nuts or thread-locking compounds do not meet this requirement.

7.B.16 Tow Starts, Push Starts:

Tow starts will not be permitted with the exception of motorcycle streamliners

Push starts involving the use of a second vehicle to push start a motorcycle will not be permitted, with the exception of motorcycle streamliners.

The use of a rope, chain or cable to tow a motorcycle on the lake is not permitted.

7.B.17 Steering Damper:

Required in all classes.

7.B.18 Seat and Saddle:

No part of the seat or saddle or anything to the rear of these may be more than 36 in. above the ground when the motorcycle is loaded. Exception: OEM configuration in Production classes only unless specifically permitted by class rules.

7.B.19 Chassis and Steering:

All motorcycle entries shall use handlebars for steering control. All moving parts of the steering system shall operate freely without excessive play. It is recommended that all steering system components be visually inspected on a frequent basis.

Fork stops shall stop fork travel before the hands touch the tank or fairing. If a hydraulic steering damper is used, the rod shaft (or piston) may not be used for the fork stops. In all classes other than Production and Modified Production, fork stops shall limit fork travel to 15 deg. right and left (30 deg. total).

A functional shock absorber is required for each sprung wheel.

7.B.20 Exhaust:

All exhaust system outlets shall be directed away from rider, the rear tire and the course surface. All blow-off valves, waste gates and burst panels must point away from the rider.

7.B.21 Nitrous Oxide Systems:

Nitrous Oxide bottles and lines are considered a part of the fuel system and governed by all fuel system requirements. Nitrous Oxide bottles shall be securely mounted. Bottle mounting by hose clamps alone is not sufficient. Vehicles with Nitrous Oxide systems shall be visibly identified as such and the location of the bottle(s) shall be clearly indicated. Nitrous oxide installations shall provide crash protection for the bottle shut off valve. When competing in the gas classes, all nitrous oxide bottles, lines, and solenoids shall be removed. Injectors may be removed or capped.

The Nitrous Oxide bottle pressure relief valve shall be vented away from the engine and rider, if located in an enclosed area, and shall be vented to the outside by a rigid line.

Nitrous oxide systems shall be equipped with a device that shuts off the nitrous oxide if the rider becomes separated from the motorcycle.

7.B.22 Chain Guard:

All chain or belt driven motorcycle entries (Streamliners see Section 7.H.22) shall be equipped with a steel or aluminum chain or belt guard. If the guard is made of steel it shall be at least 3/32 in. thick, or if aluminum, at least 1/8 in. thick. Guards shall be securely mounted in at least two places. The top run shall be at least 1-1/2 times the overall width of the chain or at least ¼ in. wider than the belt. The chain/belt shall be guarded from the center of the front sprocket to the rear most edge of the rear sprocket measured vertically. Primary drives or exposed clutches shall have a side cover to prevent rider from getting entangled. OEM chain guards may not be adequate.

7.B.23 Brakes:

Rear brakes are required and shall be an internal expanding drum type or disc brake. Actuation may be from a foot pedal or handlebar lever.

7.B.24 Ballast:

Ballast may be used in all categories. All ballast shall be located ahead of the rear axle (except Sidecars and Streamliners). Ballast mounting tabs can extend past the axle. Ballast shall be securely mounted, i.e. bolted to the frame structure. The use of hose clamps, wire, strapping, tape, and tie wraps, etc. for securing weight or ballast is prohibited. Ballast shall not be used to streamline the vehicle. Visible ballast is not allowed in Production classes.

7.B.25 Fuel Systems:

The complete fuel system shall be well constructed and securely mounted. The fuel fill cap/cover shall fit securely. All non-valve portions of fuel or gas lines (including saddle tank crossover lines), shall have fire-resistant or fireproof connecting lines and fittings. Aero/quip fire sleeve cover meets this requirement. Plastic fuel lines are not permitted, except certified clear fuel lines, clearly marked on the fuel line by the manufacturer as for fuel application. All fuel lines not using OEM fittings must use a metal clamp on each connection of flexible fuel line. Nitrous Oxide cylinders or any other type of oxidizer cylinder are considered the same as fuel tanks.

7.B.26 Batteries:

All batteries shall be properly secured with metal hold-downs, framework and fasteners. Plastic tiedowns are not allowed. OEM battery hold-downs may not be adequate.

7.B.27 RESERVED

7.B.28 Windshields and Windscreens:

All windshields and windscreens shall be made of shatter-resistant plastic, such as polycarbonate (Lexan).

7.B.29 Cooling System:

All liquid cooling systems utilizing non-braided circulation lines shall have metal clamps at each connection. The use of plastic tubing in a cooling system is not allowed. No flammable or combustible coolants are allowed. *All glycol based coolants are banned. Redline brand 'water wetter' is allowed.*

7.B.30 Externally mounted equipment e.g. cameras:

All externally mounted equipment e.g. cameras, data-loggers, GPS units etc. must be securely mounted and have a separate lanyard fitted which attaches the unit to the race vehicle. All vehicles fitted with such equipment must be presented at technical inspection with that equipment fitted to the vehicle.

7.B.31 Front Wheel Drive and Two Wheel Drive:

Front wheel drive and two-wheel drive systems are allowed only in Special Construction or in the Production Category where the competing vehicle was originally equipped with front wheel drive or two wheel drive.

7.C RIDING APPAREL:

All motorcycle riders are required to use the following riding equipment except where clearly inconsistent with Streamliner rules.

7.C.1 Rider's Helmet:

All riders shall wear a full-face helmet with face shield, which shall meet Snell Foundation M2010 or later specifications or European ECE 22.05 or E 22.05, 2010 or *Australian/New Zealand Standard AS/NZS 1698:2006* or newer. Helmets with a Snell rating of 2005 expired on January 1, 2017, helmets with a Snell rating of 2010 will expire on January 1, 2022. No open face helmets will be allowed. Helmets will be visually inspected at least once each year. Helmets shall be undamaged, unmodified and in serviceable condition. Eyeglasses worn under the helmet shall be shatterproof. Riders shall demonstrate proper helmet fit and "roll-off" resistance. Helmets for motorcycle streamliners shall comply with section 3. A.2.

Helmets with a yellow strap are not motorcycle helmets and will not be accepted for motorcycle use, except in motorcycle streamliners.

All helmets must be less than ten years old.

7.C.2 Leathers:

One-piece or two-piece 350 deg. (zipped together) leathers are required. Where two-piece leathers are used the zipper must be sewn to the leather. Suits made of synthetics material are not permissible. The use of stretchable Kevlar and perforated materials in non-critical areas is permitted. Leathers cannot be too big or loose.

Critical area (knees, elbows, forearms, shoulders) armour or 2-layers of leather is highly recommended. Due to invisible flames, riders of motorcycles burning fuels of Methanol content are recommended to wear Nomex underclothing or something of similar nature. A back protector is mandatory in all classes.

7.C.3 Boots:

Zipper, buckle or lace-up leather boots of substantial construction are required and shall be at least 8 in. high.

7.C.4 Gloves:

Motorcycle leather gloves that cover the entire hand and fingers

with a minimum 2-inch gauntlet cuff and wrist enclosure are mandatory. Additional safety features such as knuckle, palm and/or finger protection with other engineered materials are acceptable.

7.C.5 Body Armour:

Where the class record is Above 200 MPH, full body armour is highly recommended. It is highly recommended that fire proof undergarments be used where the existing class record is above 200 MPH. A back protector is required in all sit on motorcycle classes

7.D CLASSIFICATION of DISPLACEMENTS, FRAMES, ENGINES, and ENGINE TYPES:

NOTE: Motorcycle classes are listed in order of displacement, frame type and engine type.

7.D.1 Designated Frame Class

P	Production
M	Modified

A Special Construction

MPS Modified Partial Streamlining

APS Special Construction Partial Streamlining

SC Sidecar

SCS Sidecar Streamliner

S Streamliner

7.D.2 Designated Engine Class

BF Supercharged Engine: Fuel
BG Supercharged Engine: Gasoline

F Modified Engine: FuelG Modified Engine: Gasoline

P Production

PB Production Supercharged

CBF Classic Supercharged Engine: Fuel
CBG Classic Supercharged Engine: Gasoline

CF Classic Modified Engine: Fuel
CG Classic Modified Engine: Gasoline

PC Production Classic

PBF Supercharged Push Rod Engine: Fuel PBG Supercharged Push Rod Engine: Gas

PF Push Rod Engine: Fuel

89

PG	Push Rod Engine: Gasoline
PP	Production Push Rod
PV	Production Vintage
VBF	Supercharged Vintage Engine: Fuel
VBG	Supercharged Vintage Engine: Gasoline
VF	Vintage Engine: Fuel
VG	Vintage Engine: Gasoline
Ω	Steam, Turbine or Electric

7.D.3 Engine Displacement Classes:

Engine Classes are shown in cubic centimeters: 50, 100, 125, 175, 250, 350, 500, 650, 750, 1000, 1350, 1650, 2000 and 3000 where permitted and 3001 and above where permitted.

Displacement shall be greater than the maximum allowable for the next lower class. To permit minor reconditioning of worn cylinder blocks in classes other than Production, it is permitted to increase cylinder bore diameter .020 in. (.508 mm) beyond that which provides maximum displacement for the class only if the OEM bore diameter is within .020in. (.508 mm) of the maximum class displacement. In all cases, the resulting displacement shall be exceeded to qualify for the next higher class. The .020 in. (.508 mm) will be discounted for record certification and will be noted on the certification card and in the logbook.

Vintage engines are allowed +.050 in. overbore, see section 7. J.10.

7.D.4 Frame Class

Frame Class	Engine Classes Available	Max Displacement	Max No. of Engines:
P	P, PP, PB, PPB, PV	3000	1
М	All except UG, UF, P, PP, PB, PPB & PV	3000	1
MPS	All except UG, UF, P, PP, PB, PPB & PV	3000	1
Α	All except UG, UF, P, PP, PB, PPB, PV & Ω	3001 & above	4
APS	All except UG & UF, P, PP, PB, PPB, & PV	3001 & above	4
S	All except P, PP, PB, PPB & PV	3001 & above	4
SC	All except UG, UF, P, PP, PB, PPB, PV & Ω	3001 & above	2
SCS	All except P, PP, PB, PPB & PV	3001 & above	4

Classes defined and not restricted under items 7.D.1, 7.D.2, 7.D.3 and 7.D.4 are open for competition.

7.E PRODUCTION

This class is limited to production, street-legal motorcycles of which 500 or more have been produced and which are available for sale to the general public through retail motorcycle dealers. Motorcycles in this class shall be equipped with full lighting equipment, frame, forks, wheels, brakes, gas and oil tank (if OEM), fenders and seat. The motorcycle must appear identical in all respects to the production model it represents, including the intake air box and exhaust system, unless an item is added, removed, replaced or modified as required, to comply with the safety requirements of this rule book, or is allowed by the Production frame class rules. The exhaust system, looking at the end (down its centerline) shall be unmodified, i.e. the exit diameter of the canister (muffler) cannot be enlarged. This comparison will be made when the bike is assembled as ready to run. Any performance modifications shall be out of view.

Custom painting or decal removal does not violate the production class appearance rule however smoothing, filling, removal of badges, emblems or garnish trim or other physical changes are not permitted. Production class records are subject to approval and will be certified ONLY after comparison with the manufacturer's specifications for the model. The entrant is required to provide suitable documentation substantiating the production design of the entry at the time of the record certification inspection.

The only modifications which may or shall be made are as follows:

7.E.1.1 Handlebars:

Any shape may be fitted to OEM handle bar mounts except those which extend more than 15 in. above, 4 in. in front of, or 4 in. below the OEM handle bar mounts. Controls and switches must remain OEM.

7.E.1.2 Footrests:

OEM rider footrests must be used. Passenger footrests and their supporting brackets shall be removed unless integrated into the frame or used for a purpose other than holding the footrest, e.g. muffler bracket.

7.E.1.3 Side and Center Stands:

These may be removed.

7.E.1.4 Air Cleaner Element, Toolbox, and License Plate Bracket:

Air cleaner element and toolbox may be removed. The license plate bracket must remain.

7.E.1.5 Number/Class:

Number plates, if used, shall be located behind the rider, ahead of a vertical centerline and above a horizontal centerline of the rear axle.

7.E.1.6 Lighting Equipment and Instruments:

Shall be exactly the same as fitted to the original model when it was sold. Adjustable headlights must have the lens mounted in the vertical position. Reflectors, turn signal lights, and their supporting brackets may be removed only if not integrated with the body fairing. To avoid heat buildup, lamps may be rendered inoperative. Visible Non-OEM items are not permitted, except for required safety equipment.

7.E.1.7 Fairings, Windshields, Seats and Side Panels:

Parts that are factory equipment standard for the particular model shall remain on the motorcycle and be unaltered in height, width, and contour.

7.E.1.8 Tires:

See Section 7. B.8.

7.E.1.9 Chain Guard:

See section 7. B.22.

7.E.1.10 Wheel Rims:

Rims may be changed only if necessary to obtain tires that meet the necessary tire requirements.

7.E.1.11 Suspension Height Adjustment:

OEM Specification for minimum ground clearance shall be met.

7.E.1.12 Rear Sprocket:

Front and rear sprocket/pulley size is optional; OEM chain size/belt width must be maintained.

7.E.1.13 Accessories/Options

Any accessory or option available for the make, model and year of the motorcycle will only be allowed if it is delivered from the factory direct with the accessory or option installed. Accessories and Options that are installed after delivery from the factory are not allowed.

7.F MODIFIED PRODUCTION- M, MPS

The Modified Class is intended for "modified" production models and not purpose-built racing bikes. This class includes all On Road, On-Off Road and Off Road only models and limited production models (more than 50).

These classes do <u>not</u> include factory produced road racing or any other specialized racing or models UNLESS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

The requirements for this class include:

An OEM frame must be used. Steering head angle may be altered, but must remain in its original location. Swing arm length, type and mounting method may be altered. Brackets, braces, mounts, gussets, etc. may be moved, modified or removed. Perimeter type frame engine cradle tubes must remain unmodified. Spar-style main frame spars must remain unmodified. "Main frame spars" are defined as the large formed tubes which connect the steering neck to the engine mounts and swing arm pivot.

The engine shall be from the same manufacturer as the frame.

A single engine with maximum displacement limited to 3000cc.

A maximum wheelbase not to exceed the original OEM specification plus 10%. Entrants shall provide acceptable documentation for record certification.

Handlebar grips and rider seating position shall be above the top of the rear tires with the rider seated, unless original OEM design.

Gas tanks, if not original equipment to the production model, shall have a minimum capacity of 5 liters or 1.32 gallons.

OEM lights, instruments, fenders, gas and oil tanks, seat, forks, swing arm, shocks, brakes and wheels are optional.

Bikes that meet the requirements for the Modified Production Class by definition cannot run in the Special Construction Class.

7.F.1 Foot Rests:

Shall be ahead of the rear axle at least by 6 in.

7.F.2 Optional Exhaust Systems:

Exhaust pipes may not extend behind rear edge of the motorcycle.

7.F.3 Number/Class Designation Plates:

See Section 7. B.1.

7.F.4 Fenders:

7.F.4.1 Front Fenders:

A front fender is optional, and if used shall comply with the following: the front wheel and tire shall be visible from either side for a continuous 210 deg. of their circumference. The front of the fender shall not extend lower than 5 in. above a horizontal line drawn through the front axle. The perimeter of the fender shall not be farther than 1.750 in. from the tread. The sides of the fender may fair into the fork tubes, but shall not be over 2 in. wider overall than these parts.

7.F.4.2 Rear Fenders:

Rear fenders shall extend rearward to a point not less than a vertical line drawn through the rear axle. A seat that covers the rear wheel to the vertical line may substitute for the fender requirements. All fenders shall be of sufficient strength to resist deflection at speed.

7.F.5 RESERVED

7.F.6 Axles:

All axles shall be of steel alloy or titanium.

7.F.7 Forks:

The forks shall be of sufficient strength for the motorcycle in question. Center hub steering and equivalent or derivative of this design is not permitted in this class unless factory produced for the model.

7.F.8 Brakes:

See section 7. B.23.

7.F.9 Chain Guard:

See section 7. B.22.

7.F.10 Engines:

Only a single engine with a maximum engine displacement of 3000cc is allowed. Multiple engines are not permitted in this class.

7.F.11 Open Class – Modified Production - M

No streamlining is permitted in the open motorcycle class. Streamlining is defined as any devices or objects forward of the rider that have the apparent effect of directing, limiting, or controlling airflow around the motorcycle or rider.

- 1. Seat or tail section shall conform to partial streamlining rules.
- Un-modified OEM air inlet scoops, OEM instruments, OEM instrument panels and/or OEM
 headlights mounted with un-modified OEM mounts in the OEM location are allowed in the Open
 class and therefore meet the non-streamlining rule.

Documentation to verify OEM parts shall be made available to the inspector by the competitor.

Motorcycles using non-OEM instruments, or OEM instruments not using OEM mounts, must be mounted within an area defined as no farther forward than 6 in. in front of the leading edge of the upper triple clamp nor more than 4 in. above the top of the upper triple clamp nor more than 2 in. below the top of the upper triple clamp nor wider than 1 in. outside of each fork tube.

7.F.12 Partial Streamlining – Modified Production - MPS:

The following rules apply to motorcycles not using OEM components (or replicas of those components), or using a fairing, bodywork or tail section on a production model that was not originally equipped with the components used.

No part of the fairing ahead of the front axle may be lower than the top of the front rim at the axle vertical centerline or be forward of the front edge of the rim. Forward front fender coverage may not extend lower than a horizontal line through the front axle. There shall be no streamlining forward of the front edge of the front rim. There shall be no streamlining other than a seat, tail section or fender to the rear of the rider's body, and the seat, tail section or fender may not cover any of the wheel when viewed from the side. If a streamlined seat, tail section or fender is used it cannot extend further to the rear than a vertical line at the rear edge of the rear tire or be more than 36 in. from the ground with the rider seated on the bike. It shall be possible to see all of the rider completely from either side, except the hands and forearms. As viewed from directly above it shall be possible to see all of the rider in any and all riding positions, except the hands, forearms, legs and feet. It is forbidden to use any transparent material to avoid the application of these rules. Fairings or bodywork shall have a minimum of three (3) separate mounting points.

The OEM fairing, bodywork and tail section for the specific production model THAT EXCEEDS THE ABOVE are allowed. Fairing and tail section shall be mounted in a conventional manner and all bodywork pieces shall be mounted in their original relationship to each other. Replacement non-OEM fairings, bodywork and tail sections shall be an exact replica of the OEM parts. Documentation to verify conformation of non-OEM parts to OEM parts shall be made available to the inspector by the competitor.

7.G SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION - A, APS

The Special Construction class is intended for purpose-built race bikes, not production bikes with minor modifications. A special construction frame is unlimited in design, except for the class requirements of this section. This class includes factory produced road racing or any other racing "works" models which were not available to the public.

Bikes in this class must have either a full APS fairing or two of the following:

- Two or more engines
- Displacement of 3001cc +
- Seat base lower than top of rear tire with the rider seated on the bike
- Design items not permitted in the Modified Production class
- Center hub steering unless OEM

All components shall have sufficient strength to ensure stability and safety. Weld integrity and fabrication methods will be closely scrutinized during the inspection process. The technical committee may require Non-Destructive Test Certification of components and/or stress analysis of the design. A bike entered in the Special Construction Class cannot be entered as a Modified Production Class entry within the same racing season.

7.G.1 Foot Rests:

Footrests shall be provided and the location is optional.

7.G.2 Optional Exhaust Systems:

Exhaust pipes may not extend beyond the rear edge of the motorcycle.

7.G.3 Number/Class Designation Plates:

If used, a separate number plate shall be located ahead of a vertical line thru the centerline of the rear axle.

7.G.4 RESERVED

7.G.5 Gas Tank:

The gas tank shall be mounted and constructed in a workmanship-like manner.

7.G.6 Wheels:

Wheels shall have a minimum nominal rim diameter of 15 in.

7.G.7 Brakes:

See section 7. B.23.

7.G.8 Chain Guard:

See Section 7. B.22.

7.G.9 Engine:

A maximum of 4 engines of unlimited displacement are permitted.

7.G.10 Open Class: – Special Construction - A

This class is limited to purpose built "bare bones" race bikes stripped of all aero and street use parts. No streamlining is permitted in the Open Special Construction class. Streamlining is defined as any devices or objects forward of the rider that have the apparent effect of directing, limiting, or controlling airflow around the motorcycle or the rider. A front fender is optional, and if used shall comply with the following: the front wheel and tire shall be visible from either side for a continuous 210 deg. of their circumference. The front of the fender shall not extend lower than 5 in. above a horizontal line drawn through the front axle. The perimeter of the fender shall not be farther than 1.750 in. from the tread. The sides of the fender may fair into the fork tubes or tire, but shall not be over 2 in. wider overall than these parts. If a seat, tail section or fender is used, it must not extend more than 3 in. past the rear of the rear tire or cover any part of the wheel when viewed from the side. No part of the tail section shall be lower than the top of the rear rim, or over 36 in. from the ground, with the rider seated on the bike. It shall be possible to see all of the rider, in any and all riding positions except for the legs and feet. It is forbidden to use any transparent material to avoid the application of these rules.

7.G.11 Partial Streamlining: - SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION - APS

If a streamlined seat/tail section is used, it cannot extend further to the rear than 10 in. beyond the rear edge of the rear tire. No part of the seat/tail section may be more than 40 inches above the ground with the rider seated. No part of the seat/tail section behind the rear axle may be closer than 4 inches from the ground with the rider seated.

It shall be possible to see all of the rider completely from either side, except the hands and forearms. As viewed from directly above it shall be possible to see all of the rider, **in any and all riding positions**, except the hands, forearms, legs and feet. It is forbidden to use any transparent material to avoid the application of these rules. Fairings or bodywork shall have a minimum of three (3) separate mounting points.

No part of the fairing ahead of the front axle may be lower than the top of the front rim at the axle vertical centerline or be forward of the front edge of the rim. There shall be no streamlining forward of the front edge of the front rim.

Front fender is optional, and if used shall comply with the following: front wheel and tire shall be visible from either side for a continuous 180 deg. of their circumference. The front of the fender may not extend lower than a horizontal line drawn through the front axle. The perimeter of the fender may not be further than 1.750 in. from the tire tread. The sides of the fender may fair in the fork tubes/sliders/tire, but must not be over 2 in. wider overall than these parts.

7.H STREAMLINER - S

A Streamliner is a motorcycle designed so that it is not possible to see the complete rider in the normal riding position from either side or above. Wheelbase is unlimited and shall make a single track. Power shall be transmitted *only* through the wheels of the motorcycle.

Steering shall be done with the front wheel only.

The vehicle, unloaded, must be capable of being leaned at an angle of 20 deg. (minimum) from the vertical position without touching the ground, other than the tires, without prior contest board approval.

All components shall have sufficient strength to ensure stability and safety. Weld integrity and fabrication methods will be closely scrutinized during the inspection process. The technical committee may require Non-Destructive Test Certification of components and/or stress analysis of the design. Prior to starting construction, it is strongly suggested that the constructor submit final design prints to the technical committee for evaluation of compliance with rules and safety considerations.

All Motorcycle Streamliners and Side Car Streamliners must have the same fire access doors as Cars. See Section 5.A.

7.H.1 Sealed Firewall:

There shall be at least one sealed firewall between the rider and engine/fuel compartment(s) as well as adequate drains in engine/fuel compartment(s). All linkage and controls that pass through the firewall(s) shall go through the upper half to avoid fuel seepage into the rider compartment.

7.H.2 Fire Extinguishing System:

All Streamliners shall have a rider controlled fire extinguisher system directed to the engine/fuel compartment. If an automatic heat sensing control is used, a manual control shall also be fitted. Refer to Section 3.Q for additional requirements.

7.H.3 Driver/Rider Suit:

A complete, approved driver/rider suit conforming to SFI specification 3.2A/15 is REQUIRED. Gloves and boots shall be SFI specification 3.3/5 rating. A SFI specification 3.3 head sock shall be worn under the helmet.

All drivers/riders shall wear a helmet, driver's suit, boots, gloves, head sock or helmet skirt, and head and neck restraint system. (See7. H.4) Protective underwear is highly recommended. All items shall be in clean and serviceable condition. Drivers/riders are advised not to wear synthetic material under the driver's suit. All driver suits shall be SFI certified, have the SFI rating tag attached, and comply with the chart below.

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

All motorcycle streamliners and sidecar

streamliners under 175 MPH Suit SFI.3.2A/10 or /5 with full Nomex underwear Boots SFI.3.3/5 Gloves SFI.3.3/5 Head Sock SFI 3.3

All rear engine motorcycle stream liners and sidecar streamliners over 175 MPH
Suit SFI 3.2A/15
Boots SFI 3.3/5
Gloves SFI 3.3/5
Head Sock SFI.3.3
All front engine motorcycle streamliners and sidecar streamliners over 175 MPH

7.H.4 Roll Cage:

Shall completely surround the rider and shall be fitted in the rider's compartment. Minimum diameter is 1-1/4 in. with .090 in. nominal wall thickness, mechanical steel tubing. No galvanized pipe, black water pipe or threaded fittings are permitted. The design of the roll cage shall incorporate the following features as a minimum: Two (2) roll bars, (one forward and one after the rider's head), which shall be tied together and capped with a steel plate .090 in. thick. The cap shall cover the upper 140 deg. of the rider's head. The roll bar shall be braced with a tube of the same dimensions on each side. Rider head movement shall be limited to no more than 2 in. to each side, top, or rear, with rider's head in the normal position. Roll cage padding meeting SFI specification 45.1 for round tube roll cage padding and SFI specification 45.3 for flat roll cage padding is required in the vicinity of the driver's helmet. Forward movement: All motorcycle streamliners presented for inspection shall have an engineered and tested SFI spec 38.1 type head and neck restraint system. All motorcycle streamliners shall have an engineered and tested SFI spec 38.1 type head and neck restraint system.

Lateral movement: Shall be constructed such that the helmet cannot exit the outer plane of the roll cage, see Section 3. A.3. The seat or roll cage structure or

suitable restraint system, such as a restraint net, swing-away bar or similar such device, shall provide restriction to lateral head movement of less than 2" per side inclusive of structure deflection, and at a minimum extend to the forward-most portion of the helmet, see Section 3.B.1.

7.H.5 Seat Belts and Shoulder Harness:

A complete competition seat belt and shoulder harness is required with shoulder, lap, and crotch straps. Limb restraints to the central harness buckle shall be used, see Section 3.D. Approved limb restraints with a SFI 3.3 spec dated 2006 or later are required in all streamliners.

7.H.6 Rider Compartment:

The rider compartment shall be free from sharp edges, protrusions, brackets, etc., within close proximity to the rider. A rigid inner liner shall be provided to retain legs within roll cage structure. The rider compartment shall be equipped with a fresh air intake or breathing system to carry away fumes. All air breathing and cooling systems that supply air to the driver must have fire retardant protection on the hoses that supply air. The seat shall be constructed of a metal or alloy sufficient to retain the driver under high "G" loading. Composite seats must be pre-approved by the technical committee, no plastic or fiberglass seats will be allowed. Secondary flooring, metal sheeting in the driver's compartment for the purpose of retaining the rider and appendages in the event of step pan or belly pan tear away must be added, see 3.G. No flexible fuel lines of any kind allowed in driver's compartment.

7.H.7 Windshields:

All windshields shall be of shatter-resistant plastic, such as Lexan®, and provide 120 deg. of adequate horizontal forward vision.

7.H.8 Fuel Shut-off:

A remote fuel shutoff to disable pump operation that can be easily actuated from the rider compartment shall be fitted. All electric fuel pumps shall have an inertial switch in the circuit to disable pump operation.

7.H.9 Fender:

A bulkhead or fender shall be fitted around any tire within the rider compartment. The fender shall be metal construction or shall be covered with a ballistic shield.

7.H.10 Canopy:

If a canopy is used, the rider shall be able to exit from the streamliner without assistance whether the machine is upright or on its side. The canopy shall be clearly marked on the outside with directions for opening by emergency personnel. Rider compartment canopy shall have a release allowing it to be opened quickly, without hand tools, from both the inside and outside the vehicle. The canopy must be securely closed in competition by the employment of a mechanical fastening. The steering mechanism can move, but the canopy shall not be attached to the steering mechanism.

7.H.11 Tires and Wheels:

Tire and wheel sizes are unlimited. Tires shall meet the speed rating as shown in Section 7. B.8. In all classes over 200 MPH, or for wheels having a diameter of 29 in. or greater, wheels manufactured for racing or reinforced per Section 2.G shall be used.

7.H.12 Test Runs:

A series of test runs will be required of all Streamliners and riders. Vehicle stability and rider licensing evaluations will be conducted at speed increments specified in Section 1.M, Driver Licensing, until maximum speed is attained. Each run will be observed by the Contest Board observers and approved before advancing to the next higher speed. All speed tests will be terminated with a parachute test.

7.H.13 Parachute:

A parachute is required on all Streamliners. Streamliners going over 250 MPH are required to have two parachutes, one for high speed and one for low speed. Parachute release mechanism shall be mounted in a position allowing it to be activated without removing the rider's hands from the steering mechanism. It is required that automatic mechanisms be installed that will actuate when the machine is laid over 50 deg. on enclosed tail streamliners, and 80 deg. on open tail streamliners. A demonstration of the parachute system including deployment is required at each event. All non-manual parachute release systems must have a redundant manual release as a backup.

7.H.14 Steering:

All steering systems shall be direct, gear or link type. The handlebars shall have adequate clearance and the mounting shall have sufficient support to prevent unwanted movement. All moving parts shall operate freely without excessive play. The steering linkage shall have sufficient clearance between the body and the chassis. All components shall have sufficient strength to ensure stability and safety. Weld integrity and fabrication methods will be closely scrutinized during the inspection process. The technical committee may require Non-Destructive Test Certification of components and/or stress analysis of the design.

It is recommended that all steering system welds be visually inspected on a frequent basis. Competitors may wish to periodically qualify exceptionally critical welds by means of x-ray or magnaflux. If a potential problem is observed in the inspection process the Technical Committee may require the competitor to provide an x-ray or magnaflux certification.

All spherical ends (i.e., Heim) used in steering systems shall not be constructed of aluminum and shall have washers with a larger OD than the Heim to retain the joint should separation occur (solid type Heim joints are required). All bolts used in steering linkage shall be at least grade 5. For vehicles with long steering shafts the shaft shall be collapsible or have a secondary steering shaft stop installed.

7.H.15 Brakes:

All Streamliners shall be equipped with a rear wheel brake as required, see section 7. B.23.

7.H.16 Number/Class Identification:

Streamliners shall have a minimum number/letter area of 10 in. x 12 in. on both sides of the body.

7.H.17 Tanks:

Fuel tank, oil tank, and battery (unless sealed in an acid spill-proof box, Section 7.H.20) shall be separated from the driver/rider by a firewall. No fuel lines may be routed through the rider compartment.

7.H.18 Engine:

Any combination of motorcycle engines permitted. No more than four (4) engines are permitted. Maximum total engine displacement is unlimited.

7.H.19 Skids:

Streamliners using skids shall have a positive lock in both the 'up' and 'down' positions. The shoe or contact area shall have a good form of ski-nose with a surface-friendly design. Wheels may be used as skids. Skids are to be locked in a retracted position as soon as the motorcycle becomes stable.

7.H.20 Batteries:

All batteries shall be properly secured with metal framework and fasteners. Batteries may be mounted in the driver's compartment if sealed in an acid spill-proof box. All streamliners shall be equipped with a main battery disconnect switch. The disconnect switch shall be visible and clearly marked and placed in a location that allows shut-off if the streamliner has fallen on either side.

7.H.21 Towing:

All streamliners shall have an obvious place for course workers to quickly attach a tow strap for emergency towing of the streamliner off the race course.

7.H.22 Chain/Belt Guard:

Guards are required to prevent a failed chain or belt from damaging fuel, oil, coolant or hydraulic lines.

7.I SIDECAR - SC

A sidecar is a three-wheel vehicle leaving two tracks with only the rear-most wheel driving. The front and rear tires shall leave one track no wider than the wider of the two tracks.

99

7.I.1 Passenger:

Passenger(s) are not allowed in or on the sidecar. Loading of sidecar wheel shall be sufficient to assure stability. Properly secured weight or ballast may be used.

7.1.2 Engine Location:

The engine/engines shall be located between the front and rear drive wheel, and the engine centerline located within the width of the rear tire.

7.I.3 Driver Location:

The rider shall operate the sidecar outfit with motorcycle type handlebars from a position which places his centerline between the front and rear drive treads. The rider must be visible from the hips to the shoulders from the side view and be able to exit the outfit without restriction, unless in compliance with enclosed streamliner rules.

7.I.4 Chassis and Suspension:

The outfit's chassis and suspension may be of conventional solo motorcycle configuration utilizing attached sidecar chassis and body/platform panels. Special construction chassis with integral or attached sidecars are permitted and encouraged. All wheel suspension is encouraged.

7.1.5 Steering:

Telescopic fork, leading or trailing link or center hub or spindle steering/suspension system may be used. Only the front wheel may be used for steering. All systems shall incorporate a steering damper. Torsion Cable steering systems are not permitted.

7.I.6 Sidecar:

The sidecar unit may be located on either the left or right side. All universal type mounting brackets and rigid bar fittings shall have adequate depth of engagement, rigidity, and security. All attaching fasteners shall be safety wired or otherwise secured by visually verifiable means. Multiple rigid bars may be necessary to ensure rigidity. Universal mounts deemed inadequate for competition shall be replaced with purpose-built components approved by the competition committee. Special Construction outfits with integral or attached sidecars will be evaluated for adequate dispersal of sidecar-induced stresses.

7.I.7 Wheelbase and Track:

Track shall be no less than 32 in. and wheelbase between 50 in. and 110 in. No wheelbase restriction on streamliners.

7.I.8 Wheel Size:

The front and rear wheel rim shall be no less than 10 in. nominal diameter. The sidecar wheel rim may be no less than 5 in. nominal diameter. No size restriction on streamliners.

7.1.9 Tires:

The speed rating requirements for solo machines apply, see Section 7. B.8.

7.I.10 Chain Guard and Wheel Cover:

See Section 7.B.22 Chain Guard requirements. The inside of the sidecar wheel shall have a cover.

7.I.11 Passenger Accommodation:

A passenger is not allowed to ride in or on the sidecar. Sidecar platform shall be able to accommodate a forward-facing, kneeling passenger with a size and weight of 5 ft. 7 in., 170 lbs. The platform shall

encompass a rectangular shape having a minimum dimension of 12 in. by 32 in. The 12-in. dimension shall be oriented perpendicular (90 deg.) to the wheelbase of the motorcycle. The 32-in. dimension shall be oriented parallel to the wheelbase.

7.I.11.A. Sidecar Wheel Loading:

Loading of sidecar wheel must be sufficient to assure stability. Properly secured weight or ballast may be used. A minimum of 10% of the rig weight is required to be on the sidecar wheel.

7.I.12 Sidecar Streamliner - SCS

This is the ultimate sidecar land speed vehicle. Innovation in design is encouraged. Shall meet all sidecar requirements and two-wheel streamliner requirements, except Section 7. H.19. Passenger accommodations and track requirements shall conform to Sections 7. I.7 and 7. I.11. No wheel base restriction for streamliners. All sidecars not meeting the unrestricted driver exit requirement in Section 7.I.3 shall run in this class.

7.I.13 Test Runs:

Vehicle stability and sidecar driver licensing evaluations will be conducted at speed increments specified in Section 1.M Driver Licensing until maximum speed is attained. Adjustment of sidecar ballast and/or wheel alignment may be required.

7.J ENGINE CLASSES

7.J.1 Production:

Production engines shall be the same model as the model of the frame being used and shall have STOCK EXTERNAL APPEARANCE. Production motorcycles shall use OEM cylinders, heads and crankcases to comply with this class. OEM engine displacement determines the displacement class for competition. Displacement may not be increased beyond that class limit. Starting mechanism shall be retained and operable. Carburetors or throttle bodies shall be OEM for that model production engine. All production engines run in gas class. See Section 7.D.3

7.J.2 Production Push Rod:

Same as Production, but shall have pushrod operated valves with camshaft located at least one crankshaft stroke below the OEM cylinder deck position or utilize OEM pushrod length at least twice the crankshaft stroke.

7.J.3 Production Supercharged:

Same as Production, but an original brand factory installed turbocharger or supercharger is required.

7.J.4 Production Vintage:

Same as Production but shall have been produced prior to 1956.

7.J.5 Class F:

Shall be comprised of major parts and components designed primarily for use in motorcycle engines. No restrictions on fuel. Superchargers or turbochargers are not permitted. Fuel injection is permitted.

7.J.6 Class **G**:

Same as Class F, except it is limited to event gasoline.

7.J.7 Class BF:

Same as Class F, except supercharger or turbocharger is required and shall be mechanically or exhaust gas driven and shall pressurize the intake system above atmospheric pressure. No restrictions on fuel.

7.J.8 Class BG:

Same as Class BF, except it is limited to event gasoline. See section 2.B. Water injection is allowed, but water tanks shall be inspected and sealed prior to each record run.

7.J.9 Class PG and PF:

Any motorcycle engine with push rod operated valves. The camshaft shall be located at least one crankshaft stroke below the OEM cylinder deck position or that utilize OEM pushrod length at least twice the crankshaft stroke.

Replacement heads shall have the same number of valves as originally produced as a production engine. "G" designates a gasoline engine and "F" a fuel engine.

7.J.10 Class VG and VF:

Same as Class G or F, except that the class is limited to motorcycle engines produced prior to 1956. For reasons of historical authenticity, vintage engine modifications are restricted to older technology levels as far as practical. Accordingly, in classes VF, VG, VBF and VBG newer technologies such as EFI, or electronic reactive ignition systems are not in keeping with the spirit of the Vintage classes and are not allowed. Computers are allowed for data collection purposes only.

Engines shall utilize OEM crankcase, OEM cylinders on flatheads and two strokes and OEM heads on OHV engines. Above components made after 1955 and exact reproductions may be considered legal in Vintage classes if they offer no competitive advantage. Pre-installation approval by the contest board is required. It is the entrant's responsibility to provide documentation and samples. A .050 in. overbore is allowed on vintage engines only (including production vintage) only if the OEM bore diameter is within .050 in. (1.27 mm) of maximum class displacement and will be discounted when the bore size is measured.

Flathead engine displacement will be discounted 33 1/3% in determining engine displacement class limits. For example, a 1500cc measured displacement would run as a 1000cc.

7.J.10.1 Class VBF and VBG:

Same as class VF or VG, except that a supercharger is required and shall be mechanically or exhaust gas driven and shall pressurize the intake system above atmospheric pressure.

7.J.11 Class PBG and PBF:

Same as Section 7.J.9 above, push rod classes, except that a supercharger or turbocharger is required; subject to the same limitations as Classes BF and BG, respectively.

7.J.12 Class 3001cc +:

Any reciprocating engine which uses the Otto cycle may run in Streamliner, A and APS categories only. Supercharged engines do not advance class size.

7.J.13 Class Ω (Omega):

An engine using a thermodynamic cycle other than Otto, Two Cycle or Diesel. Although electric motors are not a Thermodynamic Cycle they are allowed in this class. This class includes electric, steam and turbine engines. Entry shall comply with all applicable frame class requirements. Entrant shall submit complete power plant details to the technical committee for safety evaluation at least 45 days prior to the meet in writing in accordance with the RULE DEVIATION procedure, Section 1.R.

7J.14 Classic Engine C

Classic Engine is a class for all Air Cooled, <u>Non-Pushrod Engines</u> using Carburettors made between 1st Jan 1956 and the 31st December 1986. The entrant is required to provide suitable documentation substantiating the date of manufacture of the entry if directed to by the Chief Motorcycle Inspector.

A bike entered in the Classic Engine Classes cannot be entered in any other Engine Classes within the same racing season.

Pushrod Class Engines are not allowed in Classic Engine Class

An Air-Cooled engine is defined as any engine that relies solely on heat sinking fins that are part of the cylinder and cylinder head for engine cooling.

No Water, Liquid or Oil Cooled Engines are allowed.

Oil Coolers are only allowed for the Engine/Transmission Oil that lubricates the <u>internals</u> of the engine.

Extra Fins can be added and/or the area of the Fins enlarged to enhance cooling except on a Classic Production Class Engine.

All Classic Class Engines must use Carburetors for the Induction.

Any number or size of Carburetors can be used except in Production Classic Class.

No type of Fuel Injection is allowed on any Classic Engine.

Any form of Ignition System is allowed except in Production Classic.

All other relevant existing Safety, Technical and Class requirements must be met.

Class designation is identified by the addition of the letter C in front of the Engine Category Designation: see section 7.D.2

7.J.14 A Production Classic: CP

Same as 7.J.1 Production and made between 1st Jan 1956 and the 31st December 1986 using an Air Cooled, Non-Pushrod Engine with Carburetors.

7.J.14 B Class CF:

Same as Class F. Shall be comprised of major parts and components designed primarily for use in motorcycle engines made between 1st Jan 1956 and the 31st December 1986 using an Air Cooled, Non-Pushrod Engine with Carburetors. No restrictions on fuel. Superchargers or turbochargers are not permitted.

7.J.14 C Class CG:

Same as Class CF, except it is limited to event gasoline.

7.J.14 D Class CBF:

Same as Class CF, except supercharger or turbocharger is required and shall be mechanically or exhaust gas driven and shall pressurize the intake system above atmospheric pressure using a Draw or Blow Through Carburetor induction system. No restrictions on fuel.

7.J14 E Class CBG:

Same as Class BF, except it is limited to event gasoline. See section 2.B. Water injection is allowed, but water tanks shall be inspected and sealed prior to each record run.

.

SECTION 8 DLRA MOTORCYCLE RECORDS

Classes with no listed record are considered as open.

	ENTIMETERS			
	Cubic Inches)			
50 Product				
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-PP		Paul Broughan	2004	36.255
50 Modified	 :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	00.200
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Don Short	2017 (2014)	65.393 (39.528)
	d Partial Streamli	•	1 -0 (-0)	7 00:000 (00:020)
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
				9,555
50 Special	Construction			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
50 Special	Construction Par	tial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
50 Sidecar				1
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
50 Sidecar	Streamliner	"		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
				9,555
50 Streamli	iner	_ L	L	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	l			
100 CUBIC	CENTIMETERS			
	1 Cubic Inches)			
100 Produc	ction			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		Karl Pegg	2005	67.765
100 Modifie	ed			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Joseph Fischer	2014	54.023
100 Modifie	ed Partial Streaml	lining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Kristian Sudino	2017	82.816
100 Specia	I Construction	•		·
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-G		Tim Lewis	2017	91.215
A-BF		Mitchell Afflick	2017 (2015, 2014)	108.483 (106.690, 93.884)
	I Construction Pa	artial Streamlining	, ,	, , , , , , , , ,
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	.,	Lachlan Tucker-		·
APS-G		Powditch	2015 (2013)	91.700 (89.706)
APS-F	1	Alex McLachlan	2014	99.431

2018 Rul	e Book			Dry Lakes Racers Aust
APS-BF	İ	Jean-Paul Afflick	2017 (2015, 2014)	116.238 (109.589, 94.583)
100 Sideca	ar	ocan radi ramok	2017 (2010; 2011)	110.200 (100.000, 01.000)
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	24 "			
	ar Streamliner	Distan	Vara	0
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
00 Stream	nliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	6 Cubic Inches)			
дрргох. 7. 125 Produ				
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		Lachlan Tucker- Powditch	2017 (2016, 2015)	107.443 (96.504, 74.940)
125 Modifi	ed			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Peter Cvejic	2015 (2014, 2013, 2009)	100.290 (78.833, 74.388, 60.216)
M-PG		Paul Bushell	2006	77.666
M-F		William Hewton	2016 (2015)	74.225 (64.712)
	ed Partial Streaml	lining	1	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Ian Robinson	2017 (2015)	108.538 (101.283)
125 Specia	al Construction		1	1
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-G		Milton Lewis		100.502
4-F		Ross Brown	2016	71.431
A-BG		David Plecas	2017	103.235
A-BF		David Plecas	2014	111.476
125 Specia	al Construction Pa	artial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-G		Dave McLachlan	2009	125.086
APS-F		Michael Riddell	2015	128.533
125 Sideca	ar			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
125 Sideca	ar Streamliner	1	I	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
405.01				
125 Stream		Didos	Voor	Cnood
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
S-G				

175 CUBIC CENTIMETERS

(Approx. 10.6 Cubic Inches)

175 Production

Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P	.,	Paul Macleod	2015 (2013)	108.250 (90.269)
175 Modifi	ied	1 11 11 11 11		1 ()
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Paul Macleod	2016 (2013, 2010)	111.261 (89.503, 77.881)
M-PG		Peter Biddiss	2016	82.271
M-VG		Bill Brice	2006	63.649
M-F		Paul Macleod	2016 (2010, 2006)	108.183 (84.094, 71.574)
175 Modifi	ied Partial Streamli	ining	,	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Paul Macleod	2015 (2013)	115.233 (97.834)
MPS-F		Paul Macleod	2017	113.165
175 Specia	al Construction			·
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-F		Cec Fraser	2010	87.472
	al Construction Pa	•		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
175 Sideca	ar	•		<u> </u>
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	.,			
175 Sideca	ar Streamliner	l	ı	<u>'</u>
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	, .			'
	•	•	1	•
175 Stream	nliner			
175 Stream Class		Rider	Year	Speed
	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
		Rider	Year	Speed
Class		Rider	Year	Speed
Class 250 CUBIC	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Class 250 CUBIC	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches)	Rider	Year	Speed
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches)	Rider	Year	Speed
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction			
250 CUBIO (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction	Rider	Year	Speed
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction	Rider	Year	Speed
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan	Year 2015 (2010, 1990)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08)
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042)
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009)
250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider David Bolger	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521)
250 CUBIC (Approx. 16 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) Cition Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F 250 Specie	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) Ction Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name A Construction	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider David Bolger David Bolger	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006) 2016 (2006)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521) 114.173 (109.117)
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F 250 Specia	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) Cition Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider David Bolger David Bolger Rider	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006) 2016 (2006)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521) 114.173 (109.117) Speed
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F 250 Specia	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) Ction Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name A Construction	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins Ining Rider David Bolger David Bolger Rider Tom Lang	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006) 2016 (2006) Year 2010 (2009)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521) 114.173 (109.117) Speed 88.530 (74.318)
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F 250 Specia Class A-G A-F	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) ction Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider David Bolger David Bolger Rider Tom Lang Peter Healey	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006) 2016 (2006)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521) 114.173 (109.117) Speed
Class 250 CUBIC (Approx. 15 250 Produ Class P-P Modified Class M-G M-F M-VG 250 Modifi Class MPS-G MPS-F 250 Specia Class A-G A-F	Entry Name CENTIMETERS 5.2 Cubic Inches) Ction Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name A Construction	Rider Scott Noonan Rider Peter Healy Randall Anderson Paul Wilkins ining Rider David Bolger David Bolger Rider Tom Lang Peter Healey	Year 2015 (2010, 1990) Year 2016 (2010) 2017 2016 (2015) Year 2014 (2013, 2009,2006) 2016 (2006) Year 2010 (2009)	Speed 133.606 (106.951, 78.08) Speed 121.147 (99.042) 79.731 77.491 (63.009) Speed 140.46 (131.210, 121.885, 106.521) 114.173 (109.117) Speed 88.530 (74.318)

2018 Rule	Book			Dry Lakes Racers Austral
APS-G	1	Peter Healy	2015 (2014, 2013)	121.694 (118.561, 113.751)
250 Sidecai	<u></u>	Felei Healy	2013 (2014, 2013)	121.094 (110.301, 113.731)
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Olass	Lifty Name	radei	Teal	Ореец
250 Sidecar	r Streamliner		1	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
250 Stream	liner			·
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	CENTIMETERS			
	3 Cubic Inches)			
350 Produc		I B: I		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P P-PV		Terry Allinson	2015 (2014)	119.136 (84.211)
350 Modifie		Neil Bromley	2015 (2013)	88.650 (61.822)
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G	Lifty Name	Evelyne Scholz	2005	120.417
M-VG		Hugo Halls	2013	83.424
	d Partial Stream	<u> </u>	2010	00.727
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Dave McLachlan	2005	129.533
MPS-F		Jean-Paul Afflick	2016	114.968
MPS-VF		Peter Vanstitart	2000	132.547
350 Special	Construction			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-G		Nigel Petrie	2015	117.935
350 Special	Construction Pa	artial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-VG		Fred Holland	2016 (2015, 2009)	89.423 (83.205, 77.532)
APS-F		John Murray	2017	113.823
350 Sidecar		Г	1	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	r Streamliner	T =	1.,	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
250 Ctroom	lines			
350 Stream Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Class	Lifty Name	Muci	1 Gai	Ореец
<u> </u>		I	1	l
500 CUBIC	CENTIMETERS			
	5 Cubic Inches)			
500 Produc				
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		John Feaver	2013	123.174
P-PV		Les Toohey	2017	100.976

2010 Naic				Dry Lakes Naccis Austra
P-PPB		Steve Kell	2015	129.233
500 Modifie	d			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Nic Montagu	2016 (2014)	121.782 (98.444)
M-PG		Steven Kell	2013 (2010)	114.025 (107.168)
M-VG		Bill Brice	2006 (2005)	106.002 (63.073)
M-F		Brian Fullard	2016 (2015)	121.237 (111.666)
M-VF		Bill Brice	2005	112.923
500 Modifie	d Partial Streaml	ining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Peter Turner	2010 (2009)	133.451 (124.739)
MPS-F		Mark Youman	2017 (2014, 2013, 2010)	128.608 (126.627, 125.357, 114.722)
MPS-BF		John Ladbrook	2017 (2005)	135.237 (132.96)
500 Special	Construction			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-PG		Peter Curran	2017	117.264
A-F		Phil Arnold	2000 (1999)	128.472 (103.397)
500 Special	Construction Pa	artial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-G		Dave McLachlan	2013	128.023
APS-VG		Ron Davis	2016	101.446
APS-VF		John Feaver	2017	112.006
500 Sidecar	r			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
SC-F		Gordon Nunn	2017 (2010)	97.582 (80.493)
500 Sidecar	Streamliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
500 Stream	liner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
650 CUBIC	CENTIMETERS			
` ' '	6 Cubic Inches)			
650 Produc	1			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		Stuart Lappin	2000	168.843
650 Modifie		T	T	T
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G	1	Paul Marcos	2017 (2016, 2015)	144.788 (103.561, 102.749)
M-PG	1	Douglas Keith	2014	116.017
M-VG		John Moss	2015 (2014, 2003)	119.002 (110.667, 100.741)
M-F		Nat Gagan	2016	119.961
M-VF		Geoff Spurway	2004	126.408
	d Partial Streaml		Г	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
MPS-G		Philip Monkhouse	2010	161.812
MPS-PG	1	Frank Samson	2017	103.341
MPS-BG		Wayne Mitchell	2009	169.523
			109	
2010 \/				

Dry Lakes Racers Australia

2018 Rule Book

2018 Rule				
MDO E	I	Matt Oliffand	1 0045	404.05
MPS-F		Matt Clifford	2015	161.95
MPS-VF		Peter Vanstitart	2001	109.157
•	Construction		T	T
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
650 Special	Construction Pa	rtial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-G		Mitch Yeats	2017 (2015)	165.441 (130.592, 75.917)
APS-F		Martin Powditch	2016	137.988
APS-PF		Martin Gratton	2017	88.002
APS-PBF		Stuart Hooper	2016 (2015, 2014, 2013)	193.061 (183.702, 183.374, 171.600)
650 Sidecai	<u>r </u>		<u> </u>	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
SC-G		Paul Marcos	2014	105.507
650 Sidecaı	r Streamliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
SCS-G	_			·
650 Stream	liner	•	•	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
S-G				
			1	
ZEO OLIDIO				
/50 C HRC	CENTIMETERS			
	7 Cubic Inches			
(Approx. 45.	.7 Cubic Inches)			
(Approx. 45.	7 Cubic Inches)	Pidor	Vegr	Snood
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class	.7 Cubic Inches)	Rider	Year 2012 (2010, 1004)	Speed
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Rider Paul Powditch	Year 2013 (2010, 1994)	Speed 172.340 (167.566, 144.34)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch	2013 (2010, 1994)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider	2013 (2010, 1994) Year	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider Bob Prior	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider Bob Prior	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Paul Powditch Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013)	172.340 (167.566, 144.34) Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MFC	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005)	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015)	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-BG	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009)	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-G MPS-BG MPS-BG MPS-F	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-F MPS-F	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-G MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-PF	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name Ad Partial Stream Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe	2013 (2010, 1994) Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261)
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-F MPS-F MPS-BF 750 Special	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Streaml Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013)	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173)
(Approx. 45. 750 Product Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-BG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-BF 750 Special Class	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name Ad Partial Stream Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-PF MPS-BF 750 Special Class A-G	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Streaml Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs Rider Shane Gaghan	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2014	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed 103.167
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-BF 750 Special Class A-G	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Streaml Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-BF 750 Special Class A-G A-F	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Stream Entry Name Construction Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs Rider Shane Gaghan	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2014	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed 103.167
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-PF MPS-BF 750 Special Class A-G A-F	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Stream Entry Name Construction Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs Rider Shane Gaghan Mark Daley	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2016 (2013) 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2014	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed 103.167
(Approx. 45. 750 Produc Class P-P 750 Modifie Class M-G M-PG M-VG M-BG M-F 750 Modifie Class MPS-G MPS-BG MPS-BG MPS-BG MPS-F MPS-BF 750 Special Class A-G A-F 750 Special	7 Cubic Inches) tion Entry Name d Entry Name d Partial Stream Entry Name Construction Entry Name	Rider Bob Prior Steve Kell Malcolm Brice Greg Butler Bob Prior ining Rider Shane Gaghan Martin Hobson Shane Gaghan Chad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs Rider Shane Gaghan And Coombe Rider Rider Rider Shane Gaghan Grad Coombe Stuart Hooper Kim Krebs	Year 2016 (2002 2001) 2015 (2013) 2015 (2013) 2000 2016 (2013) Year 2010 (2005) 2016 (2015) 2016 (2013, 2009) 2013 2009 2016 (2013) Year 2014 2014	Speed 163.368 (149.377, 136.330) 130.589 (121.074) 109.509 (72.407) 102.913 162.345 (149.229) Speed 187.373 (155.925) 128.058 (125.400) 177.550 (143.815) 179.051 (177.261) 131.406 212.678 (170.173) Speed 103.167 103.929

.018 Rule	ROOK			Dry Lakes Racers Aust
APS-PG		Phillip Eggleston	2013	134.62
APS-BG		Shane Gaghan	2015	188.957
APS-PF		Stuart Hooper	2010	139.001
APS-BF		Kim Krebs	2013	183.496
750 Sideca	<u> </u>	Tuni Tucos	2010	100.400
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
01000	Litty Hamo	Tudoi	1001	Operation
750 Sideca	r Streamliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
750 Stream	1	Didas	Vaar	Connect
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
_				
1000 CUBI	CENTIMETERS			
	Cubic Inches)			
1000 Produ	,			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		Grant Schlein	2013 (2010, 2009,1994)	185.682 (180.922, 180.469, 142.48)
P-PP		Phil Arnold	2010	139.794
1000 Modif	ied	1		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		David Moore	2015 (2013, 2003)	175.481 (172.340, 138.370)
M-PG		Josh Schuit	2014 (2010)	148.191 (136.074)
M-VG		Mark Tuffley	2016	93.426
M-BG		Andrew Rogers	2005	114.434
M-F		David Moore	2015	183.852
M-PF		Mark Daley	2013	101.243
1000 Modif	ied Partial Stream	llining		·
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
				201.975 (192.364, 188.442, 177.988,
MPS-G		Craig Delforce	2016 (2015, 2013, 2006, 2002)	170.261)
MPS-PG		Josh Schuit	2015 (2013)	154.228 (146.389)
MPS-F		David Moore	2016 (2015, 2014, 2006)	194.384 (190.739, 186.210, 164.024)
MPS-BG	<u> </u>	Bradley Bowden	2017	202.943
MPS-BF		Bradley Bowden	2017 (2016, 2006)	206.339 (200.725, 174.536)
MPS-PBF	_1	1		
	al Construction		T	1
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-G	<u> </u>	Sy Nunan	2016	141.194
A-PG		Josh Schuitt	2015 (2014)	143.937 (133.879)
A-PF		Josh Schuitt	2016 (2015)	150.855 (88.522)
A-BF		Jim Higgins	2017 (2009)	201.432 (143.609)
A-VBF		Stuart Penn	2013 (2005)	120.551 (112.542)
1000 Speci	al Construction P	artial Streamlining	1	
		•	İ	T.
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed

018 Rule	e Book			Dry Lakes Racers Aust
				,
APS-PG		Phillip Eggleston	2014	126.645
APS-BG		Dave McLachlan	2010	145.24
APS-F		Brett DeStoop	2013 (2010, 2009)	240.192 (232.108, 210.169)
APS-PF		Phil Eggleston	2015	137.91
APS-BF		Andrew Maslen	2013	215.763
APS-VBF		Stuart Penn	2016	80.208
1000 Sidec	ar			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
SC-G		Sean Kelly	2013 (2005)	140.603 (121.967)
Sidecar Stre	eamliner 1000	,		, , ,
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
1000 Strea	mliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
S-G		Lucky Keiser	2009	136.467
S-BF		John Vevers	1991	95.89
	•		1	,
1350 CUBI	C CENTIMETERS			
	.3 Cubic Inches)			
1350 Produ	,			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
P-P		Grant Schlein	2015 (2010, 2005, 2004,2002, 2000)	209.839 (203.504, 198.347, 196.420, 189.953, 172.993)
P-PP		Paul Rogers	2005 (2004)	140.292 (125.243)
P-PB		Brendon Collier	1999	130.942
1350 Modif	ied		1 1111	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G	2,	Chris Bryson	2015 (2014, 2013, 2009,2004)	202.714 (194.774, 181.114, 161.059, 146.160)
M-PG		Mal Hewett	2010 (2001, 2000)	153.714 (133.769, 116.731)
IVI I U		Maillewell	2010 (2001, 2000)	100.7 14 (100.700, 110.701)

Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Chris Bryson	2015 (2014, 2013, 2009,2004)	202.714 (194.774, 181.114, 161.059, 146.160)
M-PG		Mal Hewett	2010 (2001, 2000)	153.714 (133.769, 116.731)
M-VG		Mal Hewett	2009 (2002, 2001,2000)	151.375 (140.296, 129.124, 121.285)
M-BG		Herb Wuersch	2014 (2013, 2000)	161.900 (151.165, 126.778)
M-PBG		Alan Blackwood	2010 (2001, 1999)	167.504 (164.891, 150.200)
M-F		Ronnie Stayt	2013 (2005)	198.446 (143.266)
M-VF		Peter Arundel	2002	158.73
M-BF		Ron Stayt	2004	159.602

1350 Modified Partial Streamlining						
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed		
MPS-G		Ken Robinson	2015 (2013, 2004, 2003,2000)	232.889 (218.433, 204.603, 192.250, 163.280)		
MPS-PG		Dave Tattingham	2000	163.28		
MPS-VG		Mal Hewett	2010	154.932		
MPS-BG		Ken Robinson	2017 (2005, 2004)	223.422 (223.325, 173.845)		
MPS-F		Ken Robinson	2016 (2014, 2004)	216.489 (214.874, 202.065)		
MPS-PF		James Bragg	2017 (2010)	164.301 (162.557)		
MPS-BF		John Noonan	2006	235.74		

1350 Special Construction						
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed		

A-G		Dave McLachlan	2015 (2013)	205.632 (187.656)
A-PG		Mick Hite	2016 (2015, 2013, 2002)	154.639 (153.616, 152.737, 140.208)
A-VG		Mal Hewett	2015	166.898
A-F		Greg Watters	2016 (2013)	206.849 (198.292)
A-PF		James Bragg	2016	160.678
A-BF		Richard Assen	2017	208.792
1350 Speci	ial Construction P	Partial Streamlining		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-G		Chris Bryson	2013 (2009)	215.750 (155.065)
APS-PG		Mal Hewett	2013	156.603
APS-VG		Mal Hewett	2016	185.347
APS-BG		Greg Watters	2010	218.898
APS-F		Grant Schlien	2015 (2013)	221.206 (210.995)
APS-PF		James Bragg	2015	180.587
APS-BF		Troy Bodley	2013 (2010, 2005,2002)	212.477 (188.412, 163.206, 148.026)
1350 Sideo	ar			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
SC-G		Sean Kelly	2013	155.682
SC-F		Max Hooper	2013	125.366
1350 Sideo	ar Streamliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
1350 Strea	mliner			
			.,	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	Entry Name C CENTIMETERS		Year	Speed
1650 CUBI			Year	Speed
1650 CUBI	C CENTIMETERS 00.6 Cubic Inches)		Year	Speed
1650 CUB l (Approx. 10 1650 Prod u	C CENTIMETERS 00.6 Cubic Inches)		Year	Speed
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class	C CENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches)			
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
1650 CUB! (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modi f	C CENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
1650 CUBII (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modifi	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls	Year 2013	Speed 208.153 Speed
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G	C CENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013)	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754)
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG	C CENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-PG	C CENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-BG M-PF	C GENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) Lection Entry Name Fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-PG M-PF	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-BG M-PF 1650 Modif Class	C GENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) Lection Entry Name Fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Ilining Rider	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-BG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn nlining Rider Gary Peterson	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003)	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750)
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-G M-PG M-BG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) uction Entry Name fied Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003)	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350)
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-F MPS-F	C GENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) Uction Entry Name Fied Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-F	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.7 Cubic Inches) 10.7 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.9 Cubic Inches In	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon Phil Cvirn	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003) 2017 (2016, 2006)	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350) 158.423 (154.229, 147.947)
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG	C GENTIMETERS 0.6 Cubic Inches) Uction Entry Name Fied Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon Phil Cvirn Rider	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003) 2017 (2016, 2006) Year	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350) 158.423 (154.229, 147.947) Speed
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-G MPS-PG MPS-F MPS-PF 1650 Speci Class	C CENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.6 Cubic Inches) 10.7 Cubic Inches) 10.7 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.8 Cubic Inches) 10.9 Cubic Inches In	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon Phil Cvirn Rider Rider Michael Bentz	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003) 2017 (2016, 2006) Year 2017	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350) 158.423 (154.229, 147.947) Speed 80.257
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PF 1650 Speci Class A-PF	C GENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) Juction Entry Name Fied Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Mining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon Phil Cvirn Rider Michael Bentz Steven Kell	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003) 2017 (2016, 2006) Year	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350) 158.423 (154.229, 147.947) Speed
1650 CUBI (Approx. 10 1650 Produ Class P-P 1650 Modif Class M-PG M-PG M-PF 1650 Modif Class MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PG MPS-PF 1650 Speci Class A-PF	C GENTIMETERS 10.6 Cubic Inches) Juction Entry Name Fied Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name Entry Name	Rider Ralph Nicholls Rider Sam Moses Phil Cvirn Jim Higgins Phil Cvirn Alining Rider Gary Peterson Phil Cvirn Jeff Lemon Phil Cvirn Rider Rider Michael Bentz	Year 2013 Year 2017 (2013) 2004 2013 2004 Year 2005 (2003) 2006 2017 (2016, 2014, 2003) 2017 (2016, 2006) Year 2017	Speed 208.153 Speed 189.873 (170.754) 141.933 192.154 152.775 Speed 217.443 (175.750) 144.906 210.773 (198.610, 182.288, 168.350) 158.423 (154.229, 147.947) Speed 80.257

2018 Rule I	Book					Dry Lakes Racers Austra
APS-BG		Grea	Watters	2015 (2013)		209.035 (207.876)
APS-BG APS-BF			Krebs	2015 (2013)		164.647
1650 Sidecar	<u>. </u>	1 131111		2010		101.011
Class	Entry Name	Rider		Year		Speed
Oldoo	Litay Hamo	141401		1001		Special
1650 Sidecar	Streamliner	I				
Class	Entry Name	Rider		Year		Speed
0.000						
1650 Stream	liner					
Class	Entry Name	Rider		Year		Speed
	,					
						·
2000 CUBIC	CENTIMETERS					
(Approx. 122	Cubic Inches)					
2000 Produc	tion					
Class	Entry Name	e	Rider		Year	Speed
P-P			Ken Robinso	n	2015 (2002)	166.190 (120.353)
P-PP			Tony Brearle	ey .	2016	148.671
2000 Modifie	d					
Class	Entry Name)	Rider		Year	Speed
M-G			Rebecca Ro	binson	2017 (2015)	174.579 (150.445)
M-PG			Tony Brearle	y	2015 (2003)	153.224 (129.449)
M-PF			Elliot Andrev	vs .	2016 (2015)	155.885 (139.152)
2000 Modifie	d Partial Stream	lining				
Class	Entry Name	9	Rider		Year	Speed
MPS-PG			Corey Buttgi	eg	2016 (2015)	175.131 (165.131)
MPS-BG			Neill Finlay		2013	197.477
2000 Special	Construction				1	
Class	Entry Name	9	Rider		Year	Speed
A-PG			Craig Houss	enloge	2017	139.904
2000 Special	Construction Pa	artial St				
Class	Entry Name)	Rider		Year	Speed
2000 Sidecar	•				<u>, </u>	
Class	Entry Name	e	Rider		Year	Speed
2000 Sidecar		-			T	
Class	Entry Name	9	Rider		Year	Speed
2000 Stream		1				
Class	Entry Name	9	Rider		Year	Speed
	CENTIMETERS					
	Cubic Inches)					
3000 Produc		Т			T	T
Class	Entry Name)	Rider		Year	Speed
P-P			Mark Clifford		2017 (2015)	126.971 (124.157)

3000 Modified

M/ Ω

MPS/ Ω

Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
M-G		Mark Clifford	2015	124.866
M-BG		Douglas Keith	2014	143.101
M-PF		Marc Houssenloge	2016	146.822
3000 Modifie	ed Partial Streamlinin	g		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	·			
3000 Specia	I Construction	<u>.</u>		
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
A-PG		Marc Hossenloge	2017	153.557
3000 Specia	I Construction Partia	Streamlining	·	
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-G		Joe Hogan	2017	132.372
APS-BG		Robert Bishop	2010 (2006)	154.426 (144.848)
3000 Sideca	r	<u>.</u>	. , ,	, ,
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	•			
3000 Sideca	r Streamliner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	•			
3000 Stream	liner			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
S-F		Rocky Robinson	2000	289.715
(Approx. 305	CENTIMETERS Cubic Inches) I Construction			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	truction Partial Stream			T
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
APS-BG		Trent Clare	2009 (2006, 2005)	144.601 (143.626, 141.978)
5000 Sideca			1	T
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
Cidooor Ctro	amlines E000			
Sidecar Strea	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Cnood
Class	Entry Name	Rider	rear	Speed
5000 Stream	liner			<u> </u>
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
S-G		Lyndon Cooper	2000	204.528
S/UG		Lyndon Cooper	2002	187.754
S-BG		Lyndon Cooper	1999	146.962
3 23	l	Lyndon Odopoi	1 1000	1 10.002
ELECTRIC (OMEGA) O			
Class	Entry Name	Rider	Year	Speed
	Life y Name	i diddi	i cui	

115 2018 Version 1.0 01 September 2017

Craig Windsor

Kearon de Clouet

2010

2010

110.592

93.6

RETIRED RECORDS					
(no longer used	or available)		l		
Class	Comment	Rider	Year	Speed	
P-PG 125	class deleted 2013rule book	Paul Bushell	2006	68.006	
	class deleted 2013rule				
P-G 350	book	Phillip Ryan	2005	103.507	
P-G 500	class deleted 2013rule book	Nigel Begg	2006	110.846	
	class deleted 2013rule				
P-PG 650	book class never	Don Shields	2010	154.692	
P-P 900	existed	Kieren Nugent	2010 (2009, 2004)	159.094 (157.507, 128.066)	
M-F 900	class never existed	Alex Musson	2006	102.322	
MPS-G 900	class never existed	Stephen Craven	2009 (2006)	143.436 (136.033)	
P-PG 1000	class deleted 2013rule book	Scott Webster	2003	181.241	
M-PB 1000	class deleted 2013rule book	John Pudney	2001 (2000)	166.481 (157.761)	
P-PG 1350	class deleted 2013rule book	Joe Amo	2006 (2004, 2003)	198.259 (121.424, 114.576)	
P-PG 1650	class deleted 2013rule book	Laszlo Molnar	2006	122.925	
TOP					
RECORDS UND					
Class		Rider	Year	Speed	
P-M 500	No M class in P, reclass	Ron Davis	2013	95.4	
M-PVF	No PVF class, reclass	Lucky Keiser	2003	102.494	
P-VF 650	No VF class in P, reclass	Peter Arundel	2001	102.459	
SC-P 650	No P class in SC, reclass	Matthew Kelly	2010	123.745	
MPS-P 750	No P class in MPS, reclass	Max Hooper	2005	103.46	
SC-P 750	No P class in SC, reclass	Sean Kelly	2010	120.27	
SC-P 1000	No P class in SC, reclass	Sean Kelly	2010	121.112	

SC-MVF 1350	No MVF class, reclass	Dave McLachlan	2010	147.423	
SC-MVG 1350	No MVG class, reclass	Terry Prince	2006	113.293	
SC-UF 1350	No UF class in SC, reclass	Terry Prince	2009	137.028	

SECTION 9 DLRA OFFICERS & COMMITTEE MEMBERS 2017-2018

President	Norm Bradshaw	0417 489 149	president@dlra.org.au
Vice President	Greg Wapling	0434 821 307	vicepresident@dlra.org.au
Secretary	Carol Hadfield	03 5472 4629 0417 593 261	secretary@dlra.org.au
Treasurer	Carol Hadfield	03 5472 4629 0417 593 261	secretary@dlra.org.au
Marketing Officer	David Athanasio	0481 131 179	marketing@dlra.org.au
Event Coordinator	Rob Carroll Greg Telford	0408 388 235 0402 801 627	event.coordinator@dlra.org.au event.coordinator2@dlra.org.au
Committee Members	Bob Ellis Tom Banks Garry Brennan Steven Bridge		
Chief Car Inspector	Lionel West	0448 733 240	car.tech@dlra.org.au
Chief Motorcycle Inspector	Graham Hadley	0419 532 812	motorcycle@dlra.org.au
Race Director	Steve Charlton Tom Banks	0438 429 664	racedirector@dlra.org.au racedirector2@dlra.org.au
Chief Starter	vacant		starter@dlra.org.au
Chief Timer	Bruce Willmott	0432 203 945	timer@dlra.org.au
Rule Book Coordinator	Gary Satara	0409 196 025	rulebook@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Special Construction	James Stewart	0400 818 080	special.construction@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Vintage	Steve Charlton	0438 429 664	vintage@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Classic	Steve Charlton	0438 429 664	classic@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Modified	Bob Ellis	0418 733 191	modified@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Production	Steve Charlton	0438 429 664	production@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Diesel Truck	Steve Vowerk	0410 477 316	diesel-truck@dlra.org.au
Category Representative- Motorcycle	Graham Hadley	0419 532 812	motorcycle@dlra.org.au

This directory of officers is published for your convenience. Please feel free to email or call any of the above for any questions concerning Speed Week or rules.

APPENDIX A VEHICLE DATA CODES

Sample: 102 (engine code)/326 (body code) = AA/FL

CARS

Engine Code	Engine Class	Engine Displacement
101	Omega	Engines using thermodynamic cycle other than Otto
102	AA	501 cid and over
103	Α	440 thru 500 cid
104	В	373 thru 439 cid
105	С	306 thru 372 cid
106	D	261 thru 305 cid
107	E	184 thru 260 cid
108	F	123 thru 183 cid
109	G	93 thru 122 cid
110	Н	62 thru 92 cid
111	I	46 thru 61 cid
112	J	31 thru 45 cid
113	К	30 cid and under
114	E1/T1	Elec/Turbine Vehicle Weight I
115	E2/T2	Elec/Turbine Vehicle Weight II
116	E3/T3	Elec/Turbine Vehicle Weight III
117	U	For UDT, MDT, HH2 & HH3 Body Classes
120	XO	Overhead valve & flathead inline
121	XF	Production Ford/Mercury flathead V-8 engine
122	XXF	XF engine w/overhead valve conversion
123	XXO	XO engine w/ specialty cylinder head
124	V4	Pre-1935 "American-made" four cylinders
125	M	Midget Vintage engine
126	V4F	Pre-1935 "American-made" four cylinders, flathead
127	S	Steam Engine
299	TO	Time Only
301	BFALT	Blown Fuel Altered Coupe
302	BFCC	Blown Fuel Competition Coupe
303	BFL	Blown Fuel Lakester
304	BFMR	Blown Fuel Modified Roadster
305	BFR	Blown Fuel Roadster
306	BFS	Blown Fuel Streamliner
307	BGALT	Blown Gas Altered Coupe
308	BGC	Blown Gas Coupe
309	BGCC	Blown Gas Competition Coupe
310	BGL	Blown Gas Lakester
311	BGMR	Blown Gas Modified Roadster
312	BGR	Blown Gas Roadster
313	BGS	Blown Gas Streamliner
314	BGT	Blown Grand Touring Sports
315	AIR	American Iron Roadster

316	BSTR	Blown Street Roadster
317	BVFALT	Blown Vintage Fuel Altered Coupe & Sedan
318	BVFCC	Blown Vintage Fuel Competition Coupe & Sedan
319	BVGALT	Blown Vintage Gas Altered Coupe & Sedan
320	BVGC	Blown Vintage Gas Coupe & Sedan
321	BVGCC	Blown Vintage Gas Competition Coupe & Sedan
322	DT	Diesel Truck
323	E	Electric Vehicle
324	FALT	Unblown Fuel Altered Coupe
325	FCC	Unblown Fuel Competition Coupe
326	FL	Unblown Fuel Lakester
327	FMR	Unblown Fuel Modified Roadster
328	FR	Unblown Fuel Roadster
329	FS	Unblown Fuel Streamliner
330	GALT	Unblown Gas Altered Coupe
331	GC	Unblown Gas Coupe
332	GCC	Unblown Gas Competition Coupe
333	GL	Unblown Gas Lakester
334	GMR	Unblown Gas Modified Roadster
335	GR	Unblown Gas Roadster
336	GS	Unblown Gas Streamliner
337	GT	Unblown Grand Touring Sports
338	ВМР	Blown Modified Pickup
339	ВММР	Blown Modified Mid-Mini Pickup
340	PMP	Production Mid-Mini Pickup
341	MMP	Modified Mid-Mini Pickup
342	MP	Modified Pickup
343	MDT	Modified Diesel Truck
344	MVOT	Midget Vintage Oval Track
345	PP	Production Pickup
346	PRO	Production Coupe & Sedan
347	PS	Production Supercharged
348	STR	Unblown Street Roadster
349	UDT	Unlimited Diesel Truck
350	VFALT	Unblown Vintage Fuel Altered Coupe
351	VFCC	Unblown Vintage Fuel Competition Coupe
352	VGALT	Unblown Vintage Gas Altered Coupe
353	VGC	Unblown Vintage Gas Coupe
354	VGCC	Unblown Vintage Gas Competition Coupe
355	VOT	Vintage Oval Track
356	T	Turbine Vehicle
357	DS	Diesel Streamliner
358	HH2	Highway Hauler II
359	HH3	Highway Hauler III
360	BFMS	Blown Fuel Modified Sports
361	BGMS	Blown Gas Modified Sports

362	FMS	Unblown Fuel Modified Sports
363	GMS	Unblown Gas Modified Sports
364	CBFALT	Classic Blown Fuel Altered Coupe & Sedan
365	CBGALT	Classic Blown Gas Altered Coupe & Sedan
366	CBGC	Classic Blown Gas Coupe & Sedan
367	CFALT	Classic Unblown Fuel Altered Coupe & Sedan
368	CGALT	Classic Unblown Gas Altered Coupe & Sedan
369	CGC	Classic Unblown Gas Coupe & Sedan
370	CPRO	Classic Production Coupe & Sedan
371	CPS	Classic Production Supercharged Coupe & Sedan
372	S	Steam
373	BFRMR	Blown Fuel Rear Engine Modified Roadster
374	FRMR	Fuel Rear Engine Modified Roadster
375	BGRMR	Blown Gas Rear Engine Modified Roadster
376	GRMR	Gas Rear Engine Modified Roadster
599	ТО	Time Only
900	BFCU	Blown Fuel Competition Ute
901	FCU	Fuel Competition Ute
902	BGCU	Blown Gas Competition Ute
903	GCU	Gas Competition Ute
904	BFALTU	Blown Fuel Altered Ute
905	FALTU	Fuel Altered Ute
906	BGALTU	Blown Gas Altered Ute
907	GALTU	Gas Altered Ute
908	BGU	Blown Gas Ute
909	GU	Gas Ute
910	PSU	Production Supercharged Ute
911	PROU	Production Ute

MOTORCYCLES

Engine Code	Engine Class	Engine Displacement
201	50cc	50 cc engine
202	100cc	100 cc engine
203	125cc	125 cc engine
204	175cc	175 cc engine
205	250cc	250 cc engine
206	350cc	350 cc engine
207	500cc	500 cc engine
208	650cc	650 cc engine
209	750cc	750 cc engine
210	1000cc	1000 cc engine
211	1350cc	1350 cc engine
212	1650cc	1650 cc engine
213	2000cc	2000 cc engine
214	3000cc	3000 cc engine
215	3000cc+	3001 cc and above engine
		121

216	Ω (Omega)	Electric/Steam/Turbine
-----	-----------	------------------------

Body Code	Body Class	Body Title
401	A-BF	Special Construction Supercharged Fuel
402	A-BG	Special Construction Supercharged Gas
403	A-F	Special Construction Modified Fuel
404	A-G	Special Construction Modified Gas
405	A-PBF	Special Construction Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
406	A-PBG	Special Construction Pushrod Supercharged Gas
407	A-PF	Special Construction Pushrod Fuel
408	A-PG	Special Construction Pushrod Gas
409	APS-BF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Supercharged Fuel
410	APS-BG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Supercharged
411	APS-F	Special Construction Partial Streamline Modified Fuel
412	APS-G	Special Construction Partial Streamline Modified Gas
413	APS-PBF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
414	APS-PBG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Pushrod Supercharged Gas
415	APS-PF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Pushrod Fuel
416	APS-PG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Pushrod Gas
417	APS-VBF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Vintage Supercharged Fuel
418	APS-VBG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Vintage Supercharged Gas
419	APS-VF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Vintage Fuel
420	APS-VG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Vintage Gas
421	A-VBF	Special Construction Vintage Supercharged Fuel
422	A-VBG	Special Construction Vintage Supercharged Gas
423	A-VF	Special Construction Vintage Fuel
424	A-VG	Special Construction Vintage Gas
425	P-P	Production Frame Production
426	P-PP	Production Frame Production Pushrod
427	P-PB	Production Frame Production Supercharged
488	P-PV	Production Frame Production Vintage
489	P-PPB	Production Frame Production Pushrod Supercharged
428	SC-BF	Sidecar Supercharged Fuel
429	SC-BG	Sidecar Supercharged Gas
430	SC-F	Sidecar Modified Fuel
431	SC-G	Sidecar Modified Gas
432	SC-PBF	Sidecar Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
433	SC-PBG	Sidecar Pushrod Supercharged Gas
434	SC-PF	Sidecar Pushrod Fuel
435	SC-PG	Sidecar Pushrod Gas
436	SC-VBF	Sidecar Vintage Supercharged Fuel
437	SC-VBG	Sidecar Vintage Supercharged Gas
438	SC-VF	Sidecar Vintage Fuel
439	SC-VG	Sidecar Vintage Gas
440	S-BF	Streamliner Supercharged Fuel

441	S-BG	Streamliner Supercharged Gas
442	S-F	Streamliner Fuel
443	S-G	Streamliner Gas
444	S-PBF	Streamliner Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
445	S-PBG	Streamliner Pushrod Supercharged Gas
446	S-PF	Streamliner Pushrod Supercharged Gas
447	S-PG	Streamliner Pushrod Gas
448	S-VBF	Streamliner Vintage Supercharged Fuel
449	S-VBG	Streamliner Vintage Supercharged Gas
450	S-VF	Streamliner Vintage Fuel
451	S-VG	Streamliner Vintage Gas
452	M-BF	Modified Supercharged Fuel
453	M-BG	Modified Supercharged Gas
454	M-F	Modified Fuel
455	M-G	Modified Gas
456	M-PBF	Modified Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
457	M-PBG	Modified Pushrod Supercharged Gas
458	M-PF	Modified Pushrod Fuel
459	M-PG	Modified Pushrod Gas
460	MPS-BF	Modified Partial Streamline Supercharged Fuel
461	MPS-BG	Modified Partial Streamline Supercharged Gas
462	MPS-F	Modified Partial Streamline Fuel
463	MPS-G	Modified Partial Streamline Gas
464	MPS-PBF	Modified Partial Streamline Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
465	MPS-PBG	Modified Partial Streamline Pushrod Supercharged Gas
466	MPS-PF	Modified Partial Streamline Pushrod Fuel
467	MPS-PG	Modified Partial Streamline Pushrod Gas
468	MPS-VBF	Modified Partial Streamline Vintage Supercharged Fuel
469	MPS-VBG	Modified Partial Streamline Vintage Supercharged Gas
470	MPS-VF	Modified Partial Streamline Vintage Fuel
471	MPS-VG	Modified Partial Streamline Vintage Gas
472	M-VBF	Modified Vintage Supercharged Fuel
473	M-VBG	Modified Vintage Supercharged Gas
474	M-VF	Modified Vintage Fuel
475	M-VG	Modified Vintage Gas
476	SCS-BF	Sidecar Streamliner Supercharged Fuel
477	SCS-BG	Sidecar Streamliner Supercharged Gas
478	SCS-F	Sidecar Streamliner Fuel
479	SCS-G	Sidecar Streamliner Gas
480	SCS-PBF	Sidecar Streamliner Pushrod Supercharged Fuel
481	SCS-PBG	Sidecar Streamliner Pushrod Supercharged Gas
482	SCS-PF	Sidecar Streamliner Pushrod Fuel
483	SCS-PG	Sidecar Streamliner Pushrod Gas
484	SCS-VBF	Sidecar Streamliner Vintage Supercharged Fuel
485	SCS-VBG	Sidecar Streamliner Vintage Supercharged Gas
486	SCS-VF	Sidecar Streamliner Vintage Supercharged Gas
700	JCJ- VI	Sidecal Siteanniner vintage Luci

487	SCS-VG	Sidecar Streamliner Vintage Gas
488	P-PV	Production Frame Production Vintage
489	P-PPB	Production Frame Production Pushrod Supercharged
490	APS-Omega	Partial Streamliner (Electric/Steam/Turbine only)
491	S-Omega	Streamliner (Electric/Steam/Turbine only)
492	A-CBF	Special Construction Classic Supercharged Fuel
493	A-CBG	Special Construction Classic Supercharged Gas
494	A-CF	Special Construction Classic Fuel
495	A-CG	Special Construction Classic Gas
496	APS-CBF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Classic Supercharged Fuel
497	APS-CBG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Classic Supercharged Gas
498	APS-CF	Special Construction Partial Streamline Classic Fuel
499	APS-CG	Special Construction Partial Streamline Classic Gas
500	P-PC	Production Frame Production Classic
501	P-PCB	Production Frame Production Classic Supercharged
502	SC-CBF	Sidecar Classic Supercharged Fuel
503	SC-CBG	Sidecar Classic Supercharged Gas
504	SC-CF	Sidecar Classic Fuel
505	SC-CG	Sidecar Classic Gas
506	S-CBF	Streamliner Classic Supercharged Fuel
507	S-CBG	Streamliner Classic Supercharged Gas
508	S-CF	Streamliner Classic Fuel
509	S-CG	Streamliner Classic Gas
510	M-CBF	Modified Classic Supercharged Fuel
511	M-CBG	Modified Classic Supercharged Gas
512	M-CF	Modified Classic Fuel
513	M-CG	Modified Classic Gas
514	MPS-CBF	Modified Partial Streamline Classic Supercharged Fuel
515	MPS-CBG	Modified Partial Streamline Classic Supercharged Gas
516	MPS-CF	Modified Partial Streamline Classic Fuel
517	MPS-CG	Modified Partial Streamline Classic Gas
518	SCS-CBF	Sidecar Streamliner Classic Supercharged Fuel
519	SCS-CBG	Sidecar Streamliner Classic Supercharged Gas
520	SCS-CF	Sidecar Streamliner Classic Fuel
521	SCS-CG	Sidecar Streamliner Classic Gas

2018 Version 1.0 2018 Version 1.0 01 September 2017

APPENDIX B FORMS

B-1	Scrutineers Car Inspection and Classification Form
B-2	Scrutineers Motorcycle Inspection and Classification Form
B-3	Policy and Procedures for Rules Committee and Rule Changes Form
B-4	Protest Form
B-4	Proxy Form

B-1 Scrutineers Car Inspection & Classification Form ENTRANT # ______

Over 200 mph / New Vehicle	2nd Inspector's Signature:	Print Name:		Inspection	Date:		
Over 250 mph / 3rd Inspecto		Print Name:	Inspe	ection Date: _			
Sec. / Ref. No.	Requirements			N/A	1	2	3
Safety / Clothing:			ı				
1.A		tion – i.e. race tyres, belts etc.					<u> </u>
3.Q		in Push, Crew Vehicles					
3.A.1		Shoes – to meet class requirements (SFI tag attached)					-
Drivers Compartment:	□ Dilvers Suit/ □ Flead Sock/ □ Cloves/ □ C	onloes – to meet class requirements (or ritag attached)				<u> </u>	
1.A	Vehicle chassis number sticker on chassis – mus	st match log book					
3.B, 3.B.1		ements					
3.B.2		tact area (SFI approved)					
3.D.1		back – no sprung or plastic seats					
3.D.2	Seat Belt / Shoulder Harness / Crotch Strap (SFI	spec 16.1 w/tag, not over 5 years old) - securely mou	unted				
3.D.3, 3.N	Fire / Fuel / Ignition / Parachute Release inside of	age – easily accessible with restraints on					
3.L		ly mounted					
3.H.1	Reverse Gear lockout, auto trans mandatory, ma	nual recommended					
3.J							
3.W		with restraints on					
3.D.3, 4.P, 3.G 3.1.2		Inner paneling – securely mounted as required					
3.E		etely isolated from driver's compartment			-		-
3.E		on around ducting					
1.A	Bail Out Procedure Completed ☐ Primary Inspe						
Fire System:	2a. 0a. 1000aa 0 00p.o.oa						
3.Q	0-200 mph - 10 lbs. minimum - *driver and engin	ne					
3.Q	0-200 mph – 10 lbs. minimum - *driver and engin	ne					
3.Q							
3.Q		re not acceptable					
3.Q							
3.Q) legible without removing the bottles					
3.Q	Two (2) 180° Fire Nozzles directed to header / oi	il pan area					
Engine Compartment:	Fred Chart aff - Flooring Fred Brown Cafety Control	ala ada ana ana kina	1				
3.I.1		- check operation					
3.I, 3.R		entre positive stop					-
3.F		les sealed between engine and drivers compartment.					
3.P		I braced					
3.1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ted to outside vehicle with hard line securely mounted					
3.X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Drivetrain:							
3.0	Flywheel Shield – 1/4 " steel or approved equiva	ılent					
3.H		I 4.1 recommended)					
3.1		re extra shielding					
3.S	Drive Shaft Sling 360° - front 25% of driveshaft (1/4" x 1" steel minimum requirement)					
Chassis:	T	E M V/D 0 7D / Us to 000 MDU					
2.F		E.M. VR & ZR rates / Up to 200 MPH, over 201 MP					
2.G	□ ○ F M. Wheels = □ Welded Production Whe	els / ☐ Certified Alloy Wheels, ¼" retainers / ☐ Racin	a Wheels				-
2.0		H, 1" lugs / \square over 29" dia, 17" wheel, five 1/2 " dia sti					
2.F		e stems on all tubeless tyres					
2.G	Wheel Cover - 6 machine grade screws / 3 Dzus	s fasteners					
3.L, 3.T	Steering Gear, Shaft securely mounted / Steering	g Stops					
3.T							
2.D		el					
3.S							
3.1		ented					<u> </u>
2.J, 3.K							
3.M		check mounting / operation					-
2.1	•	w Rope Attachment Point					\vdash
Body:	Dampor / Lastr Dar, prompt removal Device / Tot						
2.K	Body meets class requirements / Neat appearance	ce					
2.I, 3.1.2		arkings on body and legible					
4.X		, MS, PRO, PS and GT)					
3.U	☐ All non-laminated glass windows and lights m						
		ndow					
3.U							
3.E, 2.M	□ Doors / Canopy easy to open from inside and						
3 K		ease			\vdash	-	\vdash
3.K	main battery bisconnect Switch - visible and cles	arly marked ☐ Front ☐ Rear ☐ Operable / Clearly Ma	aineu				

B-2 Scrutineers Motorcycle Inspection & Classification Form #

	Technical Inspection	4-4	01	الجبا
	Paperwork	1 st	2 nd	3rd
1.A	TECH SHEET / LOG BOOK / TAG – check log no / tag, log book, comments, codes			
7.B.1	ENTRY NUMBER 7 CLASS DESIGNATION – contrasting and displayed correctly			
7.A.1	LICENSE – State Driver's License with motorcycle endorsement or DLRA			
General	Requirements ALL Motorcycles & Streamliners (if applicable)	4-4		
	Riding Apparel & Support Equipment	1 st	2 nd	3rd
7.C.1	HELMET –Full face with a shield, Check manufacture date. Compliance, Snell M, ECE 22.05 AS1698			
7.C.2	RIDING SUIT – Good condition, 1 piece or 2-piece zip together, all leather, back protector			
7.C.3	BOOTS – suitable for motorcycle riding and at least 8" high			
7.C.4	GLOVES – Must be leather, but not perforated or skeleton type			
I.L	SUPPORT VEHICLE EQUIPMENT–2kg. Fire Extinguisher, Flashing Light, CB Radio, spill kit, shovel,			
	broom	4-4	04	
	Tyres & Wheels	1 st	2 nd	3 rd
7.B.8	TYRE SPEED RATINGS – up to 130mph, V up to 150mph., ZR & shaved V up to 200mph, Documented			
7.0.0	Road Racing up to 265mph and LSR 265mph +			-
7.B.8	TYRES – All production (DOT) tyres must be less than 10 years old (V, Z, ZR)			-
7.B.8	TYRE CONDITION – must be good, without repairs, no cords showing			_
7.B.9	TYRE VALVE STEMS & CAPS – must be metal			_
7.B.9	RUBBER ANGLED VALVE STEMS (tube type) – must be anchored to resist deflection			
7.B.10	WHEELS / SPOKES – check for loose or missing spokes, bent or cracked rims			
7.B.15	AXLE NUTS & PINCH BOLTS – must be secured by safety wire, pins or other devices	4 0 4	Ond	3 rd
7.0.05	Fuel System	1 st	2 nd	314
7.B.25	FUEL TANK – must be well constructed and securely mounted			-
7.B.25	FUEL TANK CAP – shall be a positive locking type or screw-on			-
7.B.2.4	FUEL FILTERS AND PETCOCKS – No plastic components, must be metal			-
7.B.25	FUEL LINES – must be safely routed and secured with metal clamps			-
7.B.25	FUEL LINES – All un-valved lines are fireproofed, including tank crossover			_
7.B.25	FUEL LINES – Clear fuel lines allowed if line is marked "for fuel use"			
7.B.21	NITROUS OXIDE SYSTEM – Bottle shut-off protected, location marked, if covered	1st	2nd	Ord
7.0.0	Controls TUDOTTI F and Kalasian and all and an arthur the basic all and a second a	131	Ziiu	3 rd
7.B.3	THROTTLE – self-closing, quickly and smoothly, no throttle locks allowed			
7.B.23	BRAKE CONTROL(S) – operable with hand on handlebar or foot on foot peg			-
7.B.2.1	ENGINE KILL SWITCH – positive off – not push and hold type, operable from grips			-
7.B.2.2	ENGINE KILL LANYARD – Check operation and mounting angle			-
7.B.2.3	FUEL PUMP STOP LANYARD – Required if engine kill lanyard does not shut off fuel pump			-
7.B.2.4	GASOLINE / FUEL PUMP SHUT-OFF – operable from riding position, check operation			-
7.B.2.5	FUEL SHUT-OFF – operable from grips, check operation (FUEL CLASS)			-
7.B.4	CONTROL LEVERS – have ball ends, 1.2" diameter	4 0 4	Ond	0.4
7 D 7	Frame, Suspension & Steering	1 st	2 nd	3 rd
7.B.7	FOOT RESTS – required, location cannot expose rider to direct engine exhaust			
7.B.10	FORK STOPS – limits travel beforehand touch or dampener bottoms			
7.B.19	FORK STOPS – must limit forks 15° right and 15° left (30° total) (A Class)			+
7.B.22	CHAIN / BELT GUARD – metal construction, no plastic. Width at least 1.5 times chain / belt and covers			
7 D 00	from centre of front sprocket to rear edge of rear sprocket			+
7.B.22	DRIVE SPROCKET, PRIMARY DRIVE and CLUTCH – must have side protection			+
7.B.17	STEERING DAMPENER – required (ALL classes)	1st	2 nd	3rd
7 D 22	Brakes	130	Z ¹¹⁰	
7.B.23	BRAKES – functional front & rear brake required, unless class allows rear brake only	1st	2nd	3rd
7 D 24	Other PALLACT Jacobs debagd of rear cyle, accuracy may noted bold downs only	I _{st}	Z ^{nu}	
7.B.24	BALLAST – located ahead of rear axle, securely mounted, metal hold downs only			+-
7.B.26 7.B.5	BATTERY – securely mounted, metal hold downs only	-		+
	LIGHTS / MIRRORS – removed or all glass or plastic lens are taped			+
7.B.12	WINDSHIELD / WINDSCREENS – must be shatter resistant material		-	+
7.B.20	EXHAUST PIPE(S) – outlet(s) directed away from rider, rear wheel and the course		-	+
7.B 29	COLANT – Check coolant type			

See over for – Additional Requirements for Motorcycle Streamliners and Requirements for Sidecars

Additiona	al Requirements for Motorcycle Streamliners			
	Apparel & Support Equipment	1 st	2 nd	3rd
7.C.1	HELMET – Streamliner riders must use a Snell Foundation SA 2000 or later			
7.H.3	DRIVERS SUIT / HEADSOCK / SHOES / GLOVES – meet class requirements, SFI tags attached			
	Driver Compartment	1 st	2 nd	3rd
7.H.4	ROLL BAR / ROLL CAGE / CROSS BRACES – meet class requirements, correctly braced			
7.H.4	ROLL BAR and HEADREST PAD – required in helmet contact area (SFI approved)			
3.D.1	SEAT – securely mounted – bottom and back			
7.H.5	SEAT BELT / SHOULDER HARNESS / CROTCH STRAP – must be securely mounted SFI spec 16.1 with			
	tags, not over 5 years old, additional strap required for reclined drivers. Approved limb restraints with a SFI			
	3.3 spec dated 2006 or later are required			
7.H.17	NITROUS OXIDE – no nitrous bottles in driver's compartment			
3.1	FUEL TANK(S), BATTERY & FUEL LINES - must be located outside driver's compartment			
7.H.6	FRESH AIR VENT – driver compartment has adequate venting			
7.H.7	WINDSHIELD / CANOPY – shatterproof polycarbonate or acrylic or safety glass 120° view			
7.H.14	DRIVER'S SPACE – must be free of sharp edges, projections and other sources of injury			
7.H.10	BAIL-OUT DRILL – verify driver is able to exit liner unassisted within 15 seconds			
7.H.10	CANOPY – check latch operation inside and out, exterior latch clearly marked 'OPEN'			
3.L	STEERING CONTROL – operates freely, rigidly mounted, must have steering stops			
3.W	BRAKE CONTROL – Located inside cage / easy to operate with restraints on			
3.W/N/I	FIRE / FUEL/ IGNITION / PARACHUTE CONTROLS – driver must demonstrate access / operation to each			
	control while wearing helmet, suit and gloves while properly restrained			
7.H.9	TYRES – Any tyre within the driver compartment must have a fender to protect the driver			
3.J	THROTTLE OPERATION – self closing, quickly and smoothly			
	Fire Suppression System	1 st	2 nd	3rd
3.Q	MINIMUM AGENT REQUIREMENTS – must meet class / speed minimums			
7.H.2	FIRE SYSTEM – >150mph nozzle located in driver's area, < 150mph, driver + engine			
3.Q	FIRE NOZZELS - 1 in driver's area, over 150mph, 2 more nozzles aimed at header / oil pan			
3.Q	FIRE BOTTLES – must be securely mounted – hose clamps not acceptable			
3.Q	BI-ANNUAL INSPECTION STICKER(S) – valid and readable without removing bottles			
	Chassis	1st	2 nd	3rd
7.H.14	HEIM JOINTS – safety washers required on all heim joints (NO aluminum)			
7.H.19	SHOCK ABSORBERS – required for each sprung wheel			
7.H.22	CHAIN GUARD – positioned to prevent damage to oil, coolant, fuel and brakes lines			
7.H.13	PARACHUTE - 1 required, 2 required over 250mph, check mounting / demo operation			
7.H.23	MAIN BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH – must be visible and clearly marked outside			
7.H.19	SKIDS – must have positive lock in up & down positions, surface friendly design			
7.H.11	WHEELS – over 200mph, must use race rims or be reinforced per 2. G			
7.H.1	FIREWALL – metal / .060" minimum thickness, all holes sealed			
3.F	FIREWALL – linkage passing through firewall goes through upper half only			
3.P	EXHAUST PIPE(S) – outlet(s) must be directed away from driver, wheels, tyres and course			
7.H.1	DRAINS –must have adequate drain holes in the engine / fuel compartment			
7.B.21	NITROUS BOTTLE – must be securely mounted, pressure relief valve vent to outside with hard line		Ì	
7.H.21	TOWING – must have obvious tow strap attachment	1		
	ents for Sidecars			
7.1.1	LOADING – side cars wheel must be sufficiently loaded to assure stability (10%)	1st	2 nd	3 rd
7.1.8	SIDECAR ATTACHMENT – attaching fasteners secured by safety wire, pins or other			
7.1.10	SIDECAR WHEEL – the inside (toward rider) of the sidecar wheel must be covered			
7.1.11	PLATFORM – minimum dimensions each side 12" wide by 32" long, rectangular shaped			
7.1.11	PLATFORM – Must demonstrate the platform accommodates a kneeling passenger			
			•	

Remarks		
	128	

ENTRY No.	MEMBER No.	CLASS

Dry Lakes Racers Australia

B-3 Policy and Procedure for DLRA Rules Committee and Rule Changes

Policy Objective:

2018 Rule Book

The purpose of this policy is to ensure the integrity and consistency of the DLRA Rule Book which forms the basis on which events are conducted so events are run as fairly and safely as possible. The process for DLRA rule changes is not an annual event, but rather an ongoing process wherein each proposal is reviewed via specific steps. Only when the review process is complete will the Rules Committee present the issues to the DLRA Board for action. By adhering to the process herein described, any current rule/class or rule/class change proposal will receive a fair and thorough examination and explanation, allowing for membership input prior to DLRA Board action.

Procedure:

Submission - Any DLRA member may propose a rule change or seek clarification or validation by either of TWO methods:

- **1. BY PETITION** A member may complete a Rule Change/Clarification Form (Petition) and submit to the Rules Committee Coordinator who will then forward to the appropriate Chief Steward (car or motorcycle). Petitions directed to the DLRA office or Board will be forwarded to the Rules Committee Coordinator then to the appropriate Chief Steward (car or motorcycle). Members may obtain the petition form from:
- 3. DLRA office
- 4. Chief Steward (car or motorcycle)
- 5. Event Registration Trailer
- 6. Record Certification Officer
- 7. Rules Committee Coordinator
- 8. DLRA website- www.dlra.org.au

NOTE - Experience has shown that some rule issues involve a considerable amount of research. It is incumbent upon the person requesting the rule change to complete all appropriate information on the form. Petitioners may be required to conduct the additional research at the discretion of the appropriate Chief Steward.

2. BY PROTEST - Validation of a specific rule or a certain vehicle's application to a rule may be accomplished by completion of the Protest Form. The instructions and conditions for protest are found in the DLRA Rule Book 1.I. Protest forms are available in the registration trailer. The DLRA Contest Board will decide protests within 30 days of receipt. The DLRA may appoint a committee to investigate the protest and said committee may include appropriate technical expertise that is available outside of DLRA membership.

The process of the protest may ultimately effect a rule change by direction of the DLRA Board.

THE PATH - Regardless of submission point, all rule change, review petitions and protests will be forwarded to the Rule Book Coordinator who will maintain a log showing date received, petitioner, issue and status. The appropriate Chief Steward shall review each petition or protest. If additional information or research is necessary, the Chief Steward may return the form to the petitioner/protester for more information. When the Chief Steward is satisfied that he has all the necessary and appropriate information, and it does not require a rule book change or addition, he/she may

- 1. Interpret and/or clarify simple issues and then answer the issue and advise the Rules Committee Coordinator to set the status to 'Completed'.
- 2. Determine that the issue is of a general nature and forward to the Rules Committee Coordinator to include on the Rules Meeting agenda, or

3. If it is a Category specific issue, forward it to the representative of the appropriate Category (i.e.: Special Construction/Production/Modified etc.) for determination. The appropriate Chief Steward shall include his/her comments and recommendations before forwarding to the Category representative.

Car and Motorcycle Category representatives - Upon receipt of a petition from the Chief Steward it is the responsibility of each Category representative to confer with appropriate members and review each rule petition. Category representatives may make simple rule interpretations and clarifications. All petitioners will be answered in writing. The petition is then returned to the Chief Steward with a copy of the written answer attached. More complex issues may require that the Category representative take a lead role in research or asking the petitioner for more information. If it is determined that the issue needs to be sent to the Rules Committee, the Category representative shall submit the petition back to the Chief Steward who then forwards it to the Rules Committee Coordinator, with category committee recommendations and ask to include it on the agenda for the next Rules Committee meeting. Issues that have not completed this process shall not be placed on the Rules Committee agenda.

RULES COMMITTEE MEETING

The Rules Committee is required to, but not limited to meet at least once per year. The date for the meeting shall be set at least 14 days prior to the meeting.

Rules Committee Composition: Any DLRA member is welcome to attend the rules committee meeting, however, the voting rules committee shall be composed of:

- Rules Committee Coordinator (appointed by DLRA Board)
- A representative of each category of vehicle or his/her designee (Special Construction, Vintage, Classic, Modified, Production, Diesel Truck and Motorcycle)
- Chief Car Steward
- Chief Motorcycle Steward

The attendance of the car and motorcycle technical stewards is **mandatory** at Rules Committee meetings.

Only those attending as a designated rules committee member are entitled to vote on issues.

The Rules Committee Coordinator is responsible for:

- Recommending meeting dates
- Developing the rules meeting agenda
- Making note of meeting decisions
- Preparation of a recommendation package for the DLRA Board and ultimately incorporating Board action into new DLRA rulebook.

RULES MEETING AGENDA - Issues brought before the Rules Committee for action shall be done <u>ONLY</u> by two means:

- Issues to be reviewed by virtue of the petitions that have completed processing and have been forwarded by the any of the Chief Stewards or Rules Committee Coordinator.
- Issues that have been referred to the Rules Committee by the DLRA Board.

Any issues which have not completed the entire review process shall be set aside until that process is completed and acted upon at a future Rules Committee meeting.

The Rules Committee shall review issues on the agenda and submit to the DLRA Board with recommendations. Issues that the Rules Committee cannot make recommendations for due to lack of information shall be returned to appropriate Chief Steward for additional research.

Adopted DLRA - May 2011

130

B-3 Rule Change or Addition Submission Form (Petition)



Petitioner:				
	Name			Home Phone #
	Address			Work Phone #
	City	State	P/code	Membership Number
	E-mail address			
Issue:				
Relevant Rı	ule: Section	Page	#	
Desired Ou	tcome:			
Reason cha	ange is necessary:			
What are tl	he side effects? (Example: 20 new	classes, red	cords voided	d, etc)
Desired Ru	lebook (re) wording:			
Forward th	is form to Rules Committee Co-Co	oordinator li	isted in DLR	A Rulebook.

* Note: You may be required to research and develop information concerning the effects of this proposed change.

B-4 Protest form



Name: Signatu	re
Membership Number:	Date
Reason for protest (Attach additional sheets if space	insufficient)
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Describe what you think the outcome of this protest	should be
DLRA use only	Approved / Rejected
Protest fee refunded	Yes / No

B-5 PROXY FOR MEETING OF THE DRY LAKES RACERS AUSTRALIA

I	, DLRA MEMBER No	o herek	by appoint and authorize
<name></name>		<number></number>	
	, DLRA MEMBER No	to act as p	proxy and to vote on my
<name></name>	<n< td=""><td>umber></td><td></td></n<>	umber>	
pehalf at the meeting of the Dry La	akes Racers Australia, whic	n will be neld at:	
Address: Date:			
Date:	Time:		
GENERAL POWERS (You may che you want your proxy holder to vote is not required). ☐ I authorize and instruct my proxy the meeting and for which a general LIMITED POWERS (for your vote blank(s) provided below). ☐ I specifically authorize and instructions.	on other issues which might y to use his or her best judg al power may be used. to be counted on the followi	at come up at the ment on all other meng issues, you mus	eeting and for which a limited provatters which properly come before tindicate your preference in the
indicated below:	acting proxy notice to east	ny vote in reference	o to the following matters as
1. Nomination of Office Bea	rers 2.	Voting for Offic	e Bearers
President :		esident :	
Vice President	Vi	ce President	
Secretary	Se	ecretary	
Treasurer	Tr	easurer	
3. Nomination of Operation	al Positions 4	Voting for Oper	ational Positions
Race Director:		ace Director :	
Chief Car Steward(s):		nief Car Steward(s):	
Chief Motorcycle		nief Motorcycle	
Steward(s)		eward(s)	
Starter		arter	
Assistant Starter(s)		sistant Starter(s)	
Timer		ner	
Assistant Timer(s)	As	sistant Timer(s)	
Steward		eward	
Scrutineer	Sc	rutineer	
Assistant Scrutineer(s)	As	sistant Scrutineer(s)	
State Delegates	St	ate Delegates	
5. Rulebook			
6. Constitution			
	ally attend the said meeting		
		ay 01	
This proxy shall be void if I persona IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have e		<dat< td=""><td>te></td></dat<>	te>
		,	te>

B-6 DLRA Results Amendment Form

Whilst every attempt is made to ensure that the results and records published are correct. We recognise that from time to time we may get it wrong after all we're only human, just like you. Anyway, here is your chance to let us know about any errors or omissions in the results or records and get it corrected. Amendments will only be accepted by using this form, don't tell or ring anyone expecting it to happen, 'cause it won't.

NOTE: When amendments are received they are referred to the DLRA Timer and may take some time to appear in the results or records so please be patient.

Name:		
Address:		
City:		
State:		
Postcode:		
Country:		
Email Address:		
DLRA Member Number:		
Details of Amendment		
Published Record		
Year:		
Driver:		
Vehicle:		
Class:		
Speed:		
Claim or Adjustment		
Year:		
Driver:		
Vehicle:		
Class:		
Speed:		
Supporting Details		
Signed:	Date:	